

116TH CONGRESS  
1ST SESSION

# S. 1215

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2020 for military activities of the Department of Defense and for military construction, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

---

## IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

APRIL 11, 2019

Mr. INHOFE (for himself and Mr. REED) (by request) introduced the following bill; which was read twice and referred to the Committee on Armed Services

---

## A BILL

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2020 for military activities of the Department of Defense and for military construction, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

3 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.**

4 This Act may be cited as the “National Defense Au-  
5 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020”.

6 **SEC. 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

7 The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title.

Sec. 2. Table of contents.

## DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

## TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

## Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 101. Army.
- Sec. 102. Navy and Marine Corps.
- Sec. 103. Air Force.
- Sec. 104. Defense-wide activities.
- Sec. 105. Defense Production Act purchases.

## Subtitle B—Defense-Wide, Joint, and Multiservice Matters

- Sec. 111. Economic order quantity contracting authority F-35 joint strike fighter program.

## TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

- Sec. 201. Authorization of appropriations.

## TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

## Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 301. Operation and maintenance funding.

## Subtitle B—Energy and Environment

- Sec. 311. Expediting Federal agency environmental reviews.
- Sec. 312. Native American lands environmental mitigation program.
- Sec. 313. Inclusion of over-the-horizon radars in early outreach procedures and voluntary contributions.

## Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

- Sec. 321. Inclusion of product support providers in public-private partnerships with respect to Centers of Industrial and Technical Excellence.
- Sec. 322. Inclusion of depot services as eligible for sales by industrial facilities.
- Sec. 323. Logistics support and services for weapon systems contractors.

## Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 331. Updating and modernizing the Department of Defense explosives safety board.
- Sec. 332. Officers authorized to command Army dental units.
- Sec. 333. Expanded transfer and adoption of military animals.
- Sec. 334. Repeal of statutory requirement for Commander of the Defense Logistics Agency to be notified three years prior to implementing changes to any uniform or uniform component.
- Sec. 335. Transition from service-specific Defense Readiness Reporting Systems.

## TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

## Subtitle A—Active Forces

- Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.

## Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

- Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.
- Sec. 412. End strengths for reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.
- Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).
- Sec. 414. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.
- Sec. 415. Authorized strengths for Marine Corps Reserves on active duty.
- Sec. 416. Authorized strength: exclusion of certain reserve component general and flag officers on active duty.

#### Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 421. Military personnel.

#### Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 431. Authorities of Secretary of Defense and Service Secretaries to vary personnel end strengths.

### TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

#### Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy

- Sec. 501. Revision to management policies for joint qualified officers.
- Sec. 502. Repeal of report on end-of-quarter strength levels.
- Sec. 503. Original appointment authority.

#### Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

- Sec. 511. Repeal of requirement for review of certain Army reserve officer unit vacancy promotions by commanders of associated active duty units.

#### Subtitle C—General Service Authorities and Correction Military Records

- Sec. 521. Reduction in required number of members of discharge review boards.
- Sec. 522. Privacy Act exclusion for courts-martial to allow for public access to dockets, filings, and court records.

#### Subtitle D—Military Justice

- Sec. 531. Revisions to requirements relating to Department of Defense policy on evidence retention to reflect the length of time a sexual assault forensic examination (SAFE) kit must be retained.
- Sec. 532. Command influence under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.

#### Subtitle E—Member Education, Training, Resilience, and Transition

- Sec. 541. Enhancing joint professional military education.
- Sec. 542. Eligibility of additional enlisted members for associate degree programs of the Community College of the Air Force.
- Sec. 543. Degree granting authority for United States Army Armament Graduate School.
- Sec. 544. Authority for the military departments' accredited institutions to accept research grants.
- Sec. 545. Preparation of budget requests for operation of professional military education schools.

#### Subtitle F—Decorations and Awards

- Sec. 551. Expansion of Gold Star Lapel Button eligibility to stepbrothers and stepsisters.
- Sec. 552. Authority to award or present a decoration following a congressionally requested review.

#### Subtitle G—Other Matters

- Sec. 561. Expansion of personal property tax relief for servicemembers.
- Sec. 562. Clarification regarding military orders required for termination of leases pursuant to the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act.
- Sec. 563. Clarification of requirements for residence and domicile tax relief under the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act.
- Sec. 564. Determination of residence or domicile for tax purposes of spouses of military personnel.
- Sec. 565. Extension of protections for servicemembers against default judgments.

#### TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

- Sec. 601. Inclusion of active duty service for a preplanned mission as eligible service for reduction of eligibility age for a non-regular retirement.
- Sec. 602. Authority to waive recoupment of separation pay, severance pay, or readjustment pay for involuntary discharge for members who subsequently become entitled to retired or retainer pay.
- Sec. 603. Authority for payment of death gratuity to trusts.
- Sec. 604. Payment of transitional compensation for certain dependents.
- Sec. 605. Treatment of commissary user fees.
- Sec. 606. One-year extension of certain expiring bonus and special pay authorities.

#### TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

- Sec. 701. Reauthorization of demonstration project for health care coverage through the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program.
- Sec. 702. Revision of authority for sole source contracts with designated providers.
- Sec. 703. Five-year extension of authority to continue the DOD–VA health care incentive fund.
- Sec. 704. Clarification of Office of Special Needs policy for individualized services plans.
- Sec. 705. Military health system fraud and abuse prevention program.
- Sec. 706. Extension and clarification of authority for the joint Department of Defense–Department of Veterans Affairs medical facility demonstration project.
- Sec. 707. Strengthening the Department of Defense Academic Health System in the National Capital Region.
- Sec. 708. Endowments at the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences.
- Sec. 709. Authority to plan, design, and construct, or lease, shared medical facilities with Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 710. TRICARE payment options for retirees.
- Sec. 711. Modification of eligibility for TRICARE Reserve Select and TRICARE Retired Reserve of certain members of the reserve components.

TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT,  
AND RELATED MATTERS

Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and Management

- Sec. 801. Senior Military Acquisition Advisor eligibility.
- Sec. 802. Reestablishment of authority for Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.
- Sec. 803. Authority for life-of-type buys to prevent materiel shortages associated with diminishing manufacturing sources and obsolescence.

Subtitle B—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and Limitations

- Sec. 811. Use of technical data during challenges.
- Sec. 812. Codification and permanent authorization of the Mentor-Protégé Program.
- Sec. 813. Removal of prohibition on delegation of determinations for improved conventional defense capabilities in cooperative research and development agreements.
- Sec. 814. Authority to cease selected acquisition reporting on certain major defense acquisition programs.
- Sec. 815. Pilot program to accelerate contracting and pricing processes.
- Sec. 816. Extension of authority to acquire products and services produced in countries along a major route of supply to Afghanistan.
- Sec. 817. Extension and revision of direct hire authority for technical experts into the defense acquisition workforce.
- Sec. 818. Amendments to research project transaction authorities to eliminate cost-sharing requirements and reduce burdens on use.
- Sec. 819. Defense Modernization Account.

Subtitle C—Matters Relating to Small Business

- Sec. 821. Change of basis for calculating required expenditure amount for SBIR and STTR.
- Sec. 822. Phase flexibility permanency for Small Business Innovation Research and Small Business Technology Transfer programs.
- Sec. 823. Permanency of administrative funds pilot program.
- Sec. 824. Clarification of eligibility for sequential phase II awards.
- Sec. 825. Partnership intermediary pilot program.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 831. Timeliness rules for filing bid protests at the United States Court of Federal Claims.
- Sec. 832. Removing barriers to, and extension of, the Defense Production Act.
- Sec. 833. Authority to enter into contracts for contracted adversary air and contracted close air support.

TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND  
MANAGEMENT

- Sec. 901. Update of authorities relating to nuclear command, control, and communications.
- Sec. 902. Codification and permanent extension of Government lodging program.

TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 1001. Refueling and complex overhaul of USS John C. Stennis.
- Sec. 1002. Reduction in the minimum number of Navy carrier air wings and carrier air wing headquarters required to be maintained.
- Sec. 1003. Ensuring operational readiness of littoral combat ships on extended deployments.
- Sec. 1004. Regulation of discharges incidental to the normal operations of a vessel of the Armed Forces under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.
- Sec. 1005. Providing protection to the National Museum of the Marine Corps and the National Museum of the United States Army.
- Sec. 1006. Revisions to working-capital funds statute.
- Sec. 1007. Access to and use of military postal service by U.S. citizens employed overseas by the North Atlantic Treaty Organization who perform functions in support of military operations of the Armed Forces of the United States.
- Sec. 1008. Permanent authority of Secretary of Transportation to issue non-premium aviation insurance.
- Sec. 1009. Extension of authority for Secretary of Defense to use Department of Defense reimbursement rate for transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense entities.
- Sec. 1010. Increase of minimum dollar threshold for Department of Defense interest penalty payments.
- Sec. 1011. Technical and grammatical corrections and repeal of obsolete provisions relating to energy.
- Sec. 1012. Inclusion of veterans on temporary disability or permanent disabled retirement lists in military adaptive sports programs.
- Sec. 1013. Revision to authorities relating to mail service for members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilians overseas.
- Sec. 1014. Clarification of inspector general authorities concerning overseas contingency operations.
- Sec. 1015. Licensure requirements for Department of Defense veterinary professionals: emergencies and disasters.
- Sec. 1016. Elimination of requirement to submit reports to Congress in paper format.
- Sec. 1017. Clarification of the authority of military commissions established under chapter 47A to punish contempt.
- Sec. 1018. Tariffs on aircraft traveling through channel routes.
- Sec. 1019. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction and control over public lands located in Arlington, Virginia.

#### TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS

- Sec. 1101. Enhancement of capabilities to manage civilian faculty at Army and Navy educational institutions.
- Sec. 1102. Employment authority for civilian faculty at certain military department schools.
- Sec. 1103. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on premium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian employees working overseas.
- Sec. 1104. One-year extension of temporary authority to grant allowances, benefits, and gratuities to civilian personnel on official duty in a combat zone.
- Sec. 1105. Revision to certain overseas contingency operations-related inspector general authorities: hiring authorities.

#### TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS

- Sec. 1201. Extension of cross-servicing agreements for loan of personnel protection and survivability equipment in coalition operations.
- Sec. 1202. Extension of Commanders' Emergency Response Program.
- Sec. 1203. Authority to reimburse National Guard and reserve salaries for certain activities in support of the Department of State.
- Sec. 1204. Department of Defense support to stabilization activities in the national security interest of the United States.
- Sec. 1205. Extension of authority for support of special operations for irregular warfare.
- Sec. 1206. Extension of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.
- Sec. 1207. Extension of Afghan Special Immigrant Program.
- Sec. 1208. NATO special operations headquarters.
- Sec. 1209. Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.
- Sec. 1210. Extension of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.
- Sec. 1211. Extension of authority to provide assistance to the vetted Syrian opposition.
- Sec. 1212. Extension of authority to provide assistance to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria.
- Sec. 1213. Provision of goods and services at Kwajalein Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands.
- Sec. 1214. Availability of appropriations for Ri'katak Guest Student Program at United States Army Garrison—Kwajalein Atoll.
- Sec. 1215. Two-year extension of program authority for the Global Security Contingency Fund.

### TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION

- Sec. 1301. Authority to carry out Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.
- Sec. 1302. Use of contributions to Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

### TITLE XIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

#### Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1402. Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.
- Sec. 1403. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
- Sec. 1404. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1405. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1406. Defense Health Program.

#### Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 1411. Authority for transfer of funds to joint Department of Defense—Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund for Captain James A. Lovell Health Care Center, Illinois.
- Sec. 1412. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.

### TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

- Sec. 1501. Purpose.
- Sec. 1502. Army procurement.
- Sec. 1503. Navy and Marine Corps procurement.
- Sec. 1504. Air Force procurement.
- Sec. 1505. Defense-wide activities procurement.
- Sec. 1506. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
- Sec. 1507. Operation and maintenance.
- Sec. 1508. Military personnel.
- Sec. 1509. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1510. Defense Health Program.
- Sec. 1511. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1512. Defense Inspector General.

## TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PROGRAMS, CYBER, AND INTELLIGENCE MATTERS

### Subtitle A—Space Activities

- Sec. 1601. Demonstration of backup and complementary positioning, navigation, and timing capabilities of global positioning system.

### Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence and Intelligence-Related Activities

- Sec. 1611. Authority to provide additional allowances and benefits for Defense Clandestine Service employees.
- Sec. 1612. Modification of integration of Department of Defense intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance capabilities.
- Sec. 1613. Renaming the Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence to Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence and Security.
- Sec. 1614. Expenditure of funds for Department of Defense intelligence and counterintelligence activities.

### Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related Matters

- Sec. 1621. Authority to use operation and maintenance funds for cyber operations-peculiar capability development projects.
- Sec. 1622. Expansion of authority for access and information relating to cyberattacks on Department of Defense operationally critical contractors.

### Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 1631. Additional protection of certain facilities and assets from unmanned aircraft threats.

## TITLE XVII—SPACE FORCE

### Subtitle A—United States Space Force

- Sec. 1701. Establishment of United States Space Force in the Department of the Air Force.
- Sec. 1702. Under Secretary of the Air Force for Space.
- Sec. 1703. Inclusion of the Space Force on the Joint Chiefs of Staff and Joint Staff.
- Sec. 1704. Civilian personnel supporting the Space Force.
- Sec. 1705. Decorations and awards.
- Sec. 1706. Repeal of provision related to Air Force Space Command.



Sec. 1707. Transfer of personnel, property, and resources and other transition matters.

#### Subtitle B—Conforming Amendments

Sec. 1711. Department of the Air Force provisions in title 10, United States Code.

Sec. 1712. Other provisions of title 10, United States Code.

Sec. 1713. Title 5, United States Code.

Sec. 1714. Title 14, United States Code.

Sec. 1715. Title 18, United States Code.

Sec. 1716. Title 31, United States Code.

Sec. 1717. Title 37, United States Code.

Sec. 1718. Title 38, United States Code.

Sec. 1719. Title 41, United States Code.

Sec. 1720. Title 51, United States Code.

Sec. 1721. Other provisions of law.

### DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 2001. Short title.

Sec. 2002. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.

Sec. 2003. Effective date.

#### TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2102. Family housing.

Sec. 2103. Authorization of appropriations, Army.

Sec. 2104. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2019 project.

#### TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2202. Family housing.

Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.

Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.

#### TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2302. Family housing.

Sec. 2303. Improvements to military family housing units.

Sec. 2304. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.

Sec. 2305. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2015 project.

Sec. 2306. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2016 project.

Sec. 2307. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2017 project.

Sec. 2308. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2018 projects.

Sec. 2309. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2019 projects.

#### TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.
- Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.

#### TITLE XXV—INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

##### Subtitle A—North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

##### Subtitle B—Host Country In-Kind Contributions

- Sec. 2511. Republic of Korea funded construction projects.

#### TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

- Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

#### TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

- Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure activities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure Account.

#### TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 2801. Revision to architectural and engineering services and construction design authority.
- Sec. 2802. Expansion of temporary authority for acceptance and use of contributions for certain construction, maintenance, and repair projects mutually beneficial to the Department of Defense and the military forces of Kuwait and the Republic of Korea.
- Sec. 2803. Authorized cost variations for unspecified minor military construction.
- Sec. 2804. Modification of alternative authority for acquisition and improvement of military housing.

#### TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2901. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2902. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2903. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2904. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2905. Authorization of appropriations.

## TITLE XXX—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FUNDING

Sec. 3001. Authorization of amounts in funding tables.

Sec. 3002. Military construction table.

Sec. 3003. Military construction table for overseas contingency operations.

Sec. 3004. Military construction table for emergency funding.

1     **DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF**  
2     **DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS**  
3     **TITLE I—PROCUREMENT**  
4     **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
5     **Appropriations**

6     **SEC. 101. ARMY.**

7         Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
8     fiscal year 2020 for procurement for the Army as follows:

9             (1) For aircraft, \$3,696,429,000.

10            (2) For weapons and tracked combat vehicles,  
11     \$4,715,566,000.

12            (3) For other procurement, \$7,443,101,000.

13     **SEC. 102. NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.**

14         Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
15     fiscal year 2020 for procurement for the Navy and Marine  
16     Corps as follows:

17             (1) For aircraft, \$18,522,204,000.

18            (2) For shipbuilding and conversion,  
19     \$23,783,710,000.

20            (3) For other procurement, \$9,652,956,000.

21            (4) For procurement, Marine Corps,  
22     \$3,090,449,000.

1 **SEC. 103. AIR FORCE.**

2 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
3 fiscal year 2020 for procurement for the Air Force as fol-  
4 lows:

5 (1) For aircraft, \$16,784,279,000.

6 (2) For missiles, \$2,889,187,000.

7 (3) For space procurement, \$2,414,383,000.

8 (4) For other procurement, \$20,687,857,000.

9 **SEC. 104. DEFENSE-WIDE ACTIVITIES.**

10 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
11 fiscal year 2020 for Defense-wide procurement in the  
12 amount of \$5,109,416,000.

13 **SEC. 105. DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES.**

14 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
15 fiscal year 2020 for purchases under the Defense Produc-  
16 tion Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. 4501 et seq.) in the amount  
17 of \$34,393,000.

18 **Subtitle B—Defense-Wide, Joint,**  
19 **and Multiservice Matters**

20 **SEC. 111. ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITY CONTRACTING AU-**  
21 **THORITY F-35 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER PRO-**  
22 **GRAM.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsections (b)  
24 through (e), from amounts made available for obligation  
25 under the F-35 aircraft program, the Secretary of De-  
26 fense may enter into one or more contracts, beginning

1 with the fiscal year 2020 program year, for the procure-  
2 ment of economic order quantities of material and equip-  
3 ment that have completed formal hardware qualification  
4 testing for the F-35 aircraft program for use in procure-  
5 ment contracts to be awarded for such program during  
6 fiscal years 2021 through 2023.

7 (b) LIMITATION.—The total amount obligated under  
8 all contracts entered into under subsection (a) shall not  
9 exceed \$574,000,000.

10 (c) PRELIMINARY FINDINGS.—Before entering into a  
11 contract under subsection (a), the Secretary shall make  
12 each of the following findings with respect to such con-  
13 tract:

14 (1) The use of such a contract will result in sig-  
15 nificant savings of the total anticipated costs of car-  
16 rying out the program through annual contract.

17 (2) The minimum need for the property to be  
18 procured is expected to remain substantially un-  
19 changed during the contemplated contract period in  
20 terms of production rate, procurement rate, and  
21 total quantities.

22 (3) There is a reasonable expectation that,  
23 throughout the contemplated contract period, the  
24 Secretary will request funding for the contract at  
25 the level required to avoid contract cancellation.

1           (4) There is a stable design for the property to  
2       be procured and the technical risks associated with  
3       such property are not excessive.

4           (5) The estimates of both the cost of the con-  
5       tract and the anticipated cost avoidance through the  
6       use of an economic order quantity contract are real-  
7       istic.

8           (6) Entering into the contract will promote the  
9       national security interests of the United States.

10       (d) CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—Except as pro-  
11   vided in subsection (e), the Secretary of Defense may not  
12   enter into a contract under subsection (a) until a period  
13   of 30 days has elapsed following the date on which the  
14   Secretary certifies to the congressional defense commit-  
15   tees, in writing, that each of the following conditions is  
16   satisfied:

17           (1) A sufficient number of end items of the sys-  
18       tem being acquired under such contract have been  
19       delivered at or within the most recently available es-  
20       timates of the program acquisition unit cost or pro-  
21       curement unit cost for such system to determine  
22       that the estimates of the unit costs are realistic.

23           (2) During the fiscal year in which such con-  
24       tract is to be awarded, sufficient funds will be avail-  
25       able to perform the contract in such fiscal year, and

1 the future-years defense program submitted to Con-  
2 gress under section 221 of title 10, United States  
3 Code, for that fiscal year will include the funding re-  
4 quired to execute the program without cancellation.

5 (3) The contract is a fixed-price type contract.

6 (4) The proposed contract provides for produc-  
7 tion at not less than minimum economic rates given  
8 the existing tooling and facilities.

9 (5) The Secretary has determined that each of  
10 the conditions described in paragraphs (1) through  
11 (6) of subsection (c) will be met by such contract  
12 and has provided the basis for such determination to  
13 the congressional defense committees.

14 (6) The determination under paragraph (5) was  
15 made after the completion of a cost analysis per-  
16 formed by the Director of Cost Assessment and Pro-  
17 gram Evaluation for the purpose of section  
18 2334(f)(2) of title 10, United States Code, and the  
19 analysis supports that determination.

20 (e) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding subsection (d),  
21 the Secretary of Defense may enter into a contract under  
22 subsection (a) on or after December 1, 2019, if—

23 (1) the Director of Cost Assessment and Pro-  
24 gram Evaluation has not completed a cost analysis

1 of the preliminary findings made by the Secretary  
 2 under subsection (c) with respect to the contract;

3 (2) the Secretary certifies to the congressional  
 4 defense committees, in writing, that each of the con-  
 5 ditions described in paragraphs (1) through (5) of  
 6 subsection (d) is satisfied; and

7 (3) a period of 30 days has elapsed following  
 8 the date on which the Secretary submits the certifi-  
 9 cation under paragraph (2).

## 10 **TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOP-** 11 **MENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-** 12 **TION**

### 13 **SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

14 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 15 fiscal year 2020 for the use of the Department of Defense  
 16 for research, development, test, and evaluation as follows:

17 (1) For the Army, \$12,192,771,000.

18 (2) For the Navy, \$20,270,499,000.

19 (3) For the Air Force, \$45,616,122,000.

20 (4) For Defense-wide activities,  
 21 \$24,346,953,000.

22 (5) For the Director of Operational Test and  
 23 Evaluation, \$221,200,000.



**TITLE III—OPERATION AND  
MAINTENANCE  
Subtitle A—Authorization of  
Appropriations**

**SEC. 301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDING.**

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2020 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and maintenance, in amounts as follows:

- (1) For the Army, \$22,797,873,000.
- (2) For the Navy, \$25,952,718,000.
- (3) For the Marine Corps, \$3,928,045,000.
- (4) For the Air Force, \$21,278,499,000.
- (5) For the Space Force, \$72,436,000.
- (6) For Defense-wide activities,  
\$37,399,341,000.
- (7) For the Army Reserve, \$1,080,103,000.
- (8) For the Navy Reserve, \$261,284,000.
- (9) For the Marine Corps Reserve,  
\$61,090,000.
- (10) For the Air Force Reserve,  
\$2,231,445,000.
- (11) For the Army National Guard,  
\$3,335,755,000.

1           (12)   For   the   Air   National   Guard,  
2   \$3,612,156,000.

3           (13) For the United States Court of Appeals  
4   for the Armed Forces, \$14,771,000.

5           (14) For Environmental Restoration, Army,  
6   \$207,518,000.

7           (15) For Environmental Restoration, Navy,  
8   \$335,932,000.

9           (16) For Environmental Restoration, Air Force,  
10   \$302,744,000.

11          (17) For Environmental Restoration, Defense-  
12   wide, \$9,105,000.

13          (18) For Environmental Restoration, Formerly  
14   Used Defense Sites, \$216,499,000.

15          (19) For Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and  
16   Civic Aid programs, \$108,600,000.

17          (20) For Cooperative Threat Reduction pro-  
18   grams, \$338,700,000.

19          (21) For Department of Defense Acquisition  
20   Workforce Development Fund, \$400,000,000.

## **Subtitle B—Energy and Environment**

### **SEC. 311. EXPEDITING FEDERAL AGENCY ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS.**

(a) DEFINITION OF SERVICE.—In this section the term “Service” means the National Marine Fisheries Service or the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, as appropriate.

(b) AGREEMENTS AUTHORIZED.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of a military department is authorized to enter into an agreement with a Service to expedite an environmental review, planning, consultation, permitting, or approval process under the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1361 et seq.) or the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) for a project or program undertaken by the military department.

(2) AGREEMENT CONTENTS.—Each such agreement shall—

(A) provide for a payment to a Service for the estimated or actual expenses of undertaking an expedited environmental review, planning, consultation, permitting, or approval process for

1 a project or program undertaken by the mili-  
2 tary, including payment for—

3 (i) support of or participation in mili-  
4 tary planning activities that precede the  
5 initiation of the environmental review proc-  
6 ess;

7 (ii) activities directly related to the  
8 environmental review process, including  
9 any associated permitting, authorization,  
10 consultation or approval process;

11 (iii) dedicated staffing of agency per-  
12 sonnel;

13 (iv) information gathering or map-  
14 ping; or

15 (v) development of programmatic  
16 agreements;

17 (B) specify the amount of and basis for the  
18 payment the Secretary will provide to the Serv-  
19 ice pursuant to the agreement; and

20 (C) require the Director of the Service to  
21 use the payment received pursuant to the agree-  
22 ment only to contribute toward undertaking the  
23 environmental review, planning, consultation,  
24 permitting, or approval process within the time  
25 period described in subsection (c)(1).

1       (c) PAYMENT CONDITIONS.—The Secretary of a mili-  
2 tary department may provide a payment pursuant to an  
3 agreement under this section only if—

4           (1) the Secretary determines that it is in the in-  
5 terest of national defense to complete an environ-  
6 mental review, planning, consultation, permitting, or  
7 approval process by a Service under an Act de-  
8 scribed in subsection (b) for a project or program  
9 undertaken by the military department within a par-  
10 ticular time period; and

11          (2) the Director of a Service provides to the  
12 Secretary notice that the Service does not have suffi-  
13 cient funds or adequate personnel to complete such  
14 environmental review, planning, consultation, per-  
15 mitting, or approval process within such time period.

16       (d) PAYMENT FUNDING.—The Secretary of a mili-  
17 tary department may use funds available for operations  
18 and maintenance to make payments pursuant to an agree-  
19 ment under this section.

20       (e) CREDITING OF PAYMENTS.—Payments to a Serv-  
21 ice under this section, including any payments provided  
22 in advance, may be credited to the appropriations of such  
23 agency for salaries and expenses. Subject to satisfaction  
24 of the requirements of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of sub-  
25 section (b)(2), on use of payments by the Director of a

1 Service, amounts so paid shall be merged with and shall  
 2 be available for the same purposes and for the same time  
 3 period as the appropriations so credited.

4 (f) GUIDANCE.—Not later than 180 days after the  
 5 date of enactment of this section, the Secretary of Defense  
 6 shall issue guidance to implement this section.

7 **SEC. 312. NATIVE AMERICAN LANDS ENVIRONMENTAL**  
 8 **MITIGATION PROGRAM.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 160 of title 10, United  
 10 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 11 lowing new section:

12 **“§ 2712. Native American lands environmental mitiga-**  
 13 **tion program**

14 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of Defense  
 15 may establish and carry out a program to mitigate the  
 16 environmental effects of Department of Defense actions  
 17 on Indian lands and culturally connected locations.

18 “(b) PROGRAM ACTIVITIES.—The activities that may  
 19 be carried out under the program established under sub-  
 20 section (a) are the following:

21 “(1) Identification, investigation, and docu-  
 22 mentation of suspected environmental effects attrib-  
 23 utable to past Department of Defense actions.

24 “(2) Development of mitigation options for such  
 25 environmental effects, including development of cost-

1 to-complete estimates and a system for prioritizing  
2 mitigation actions.

3 “(3) Direct mitigation actions that the Sec-  
4 retary determines are necessary and appropriate to  
5 mitigate the adverse environmental effects of past  
6 Department of Defense actions.

7 “(4) Demolition and removal of unsafe build-  
8 ings and structures used by, under the jurisdiction  
9 of, or formerly used by or under the jurisdiction of  
10 the Department of Defense.

11 “(5) Training, technical assistance, and admin-  
12 istrative support to facilitate the meaningful partici-  
13 pation of Indian tribes in mitigation actions under  
14 the program.

15 “(6) Development and execution of a policy gov-  
16 erning consultation with Indian tribes that have  
17 been or may be affected by Department of Defense  
18 actions, including training Department of Defense  
19 personnel to ensure compliance with the policy.

20 “(c) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—(1) In carrying  
21 out the program established under subsection (a), the Sec-  
22 retary of Defense may enter into a cooperative agreement  
23 with an Indian tribe or an instrumentality of tribal govern-  
24 ment.

1       “(2) Notwithstanding chapter 63 of title 31, a coop-  
 2       erative agreement under this section may be used to ac-  
 3       quire property or services for the direct benefit of the  
 4       United States Government.

5       “(3) Any cooperative agreement under this section  
 6       for the procurement of severable services may begin in one  
 7       fiscal year and end in another fiscal year provided the  
 8       total period of performance does not exceed two calendar  
 9       years.

10       “(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11               “(1) The term ‘Indian land’ includes—

12                       “(A) any land located within the bound-  
 13                       aries and a part of an Indian reservation, pueb-  
 14                       lo, or rancheria;

15                       “(B) any land that has been allotted to an  
 16                       individual Indian but has not been conveyed to  
 17                       such Indian with full power of alienation;

18                       “(C) Alaska Native village and regional  
 19                       corporation lands; and

20                       “(D) lands and waters upon which any  
 21                       federally recognized Indian tribe has rights re-  
 22                       served by treaty, act of Congress, or action by  
 23                       the President.



1           “(2) The term ‘Indian tribe’ has the meaning  
2           given such term in section 2701(d)(4)(A) of this  
3           title.

4           “(3) The term ‘culturally connected location’  
5           means a location or place that has demonstrable sig-  
6           nificance to Indians or Alaska Natives based on its  
7           association with the traditional beliefs, customs, and  
8           practices of a living community, including locations  
9           or places where religious, ceremonial, subsistence,  
10          medicinal, economic, or other lifeways practices have  
11          historically taken place.”.

12          (b) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of  
13          sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by  
14          inserting after the item relating to section 2711 the fol-  
15          lowing new item:

          “2712. Native American lands environmental mitigation program.”.

16   **SEC. 313. INCLUSION OF OVER-THE-HORIZON RADARS IN**  
17                           **EARLY OUTREACH PROCEDURES AND VOL-**  
18                           **UNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS.**

19          Section 183a of title 10, United States Code, is  
20          amended—

21               (1) in subsection (c)(6) in the second sentence,  
22               by striking “or airport surveillance radar” and in-  
23               serting “, airport surveillance radar, or wide area  
24               surveillance over-the-horizon radar”; and

(2) in subsection (f) in the first sentence, by striking “applicant for a project filed with the Secretary of Transportation pursuant to section 44718 of title 49” and inserting “entity requesting a review by the Clearinghouse under this section”.

## **Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment**

### **SEC. 321. INCLUSION OF PRODUCT SUPPORT PROVIDERS IN PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS WITH RESPECT TO CENTERS OF INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE.**

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (b) of section 2474 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)—

(A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting “or the head of a component that provides product support to the Center (in this section referred to as a ‘product support provider’)” after “the head of the Center”;

(B) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “a product support provider,” after “employees of the Center,”; and

(C) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “or a product support provider” after “the Center”; and

1 (2) in paragraph (2)—

2 (A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting  
3 “and product support providers” after “Center  
4 of Industrial and Technical Excellence”;

5 (B) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “or  
6 a facility of a product support provider” after  
7 “Center”;

8 (C) in subparagraph (C), by inserting “or  
9 a facility of a product support provider” after  
10 “Center”; and

11 (D) in subparagraph (D)—

12 (i) in clause (i), by inserting “or a  
13 product support provider” after “Center”;  
14 and

15 (ii) in clause (ii), by striking “at a  
16 Center” and inserting “of a Center or a  
17 product support provider”.

18 (b) PRIVATE SECTOR USE OF EXCESS CAPACITY.—

19 Subsection (c) of such section is amended by inserting “or  
20 a product support provider” after “Center of Industrial  
21 and Technical Excellence”.

22 (c) CREDITING OF AMOUNTS FOR PERFORMANCE.—

23 Subsection (d) of such section is amended in the first sen-  
24 tence by inserting “or a product support provider” after  
25 “Center”.

1 (d) AVAILABILITY OF EXCESS EQUIPMENT TO PRI-  
 2 VATE-SECTOR PARTNERS.—Subsection (e) of such section  
 3 is amended—

4 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by  
 5 inserting “or a product support provider” after  
 6 “Center of Industrial and Technical Excellence”;  
 7 and

8 (2) in paragraph (1), by inserting “or a product  
 9 support provider” after “Center”.

10 **SEC. 322. INCLUSION OF DEPOT SERVICES AS ELIGIBLE**  
 11 **FOR SALES BY INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2563 of title 10, United  
 13 States Code, is amended—

14 (1) in the heading, by striking “**facilities**”  
 15 and inserting “**facilities or operations**”;

16 (2) in subsection (a)(2)—

17 (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
 18 “working-capital funded industrial facility” and  
 19 inserting “working-capital funded industrial fa-  
 20 cility or industrial operation”; and

21 (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking “a  
 22 working-capital funded Army industrial facility”  
 23 and inserting “a working-capital funded Army  
 24 industrial facility or an Army industrial oper-  
 25 ation”;

1 (3) in subsection (b)—

2 (A) in the heading, by striking “FACILI-  
3 TIES” and inserting “FACILITIES OR OPER-  
4 ATIONS”; and

5 (B) by striking “facilities” each place it  
6 appears and inserting “facilities or operations”;

7 (4) in subsection (c), by striking “facility” each  
8 place it appears and inserting “facilities or oper-  
9 ation”; and

10 (5) in subsection (g)—

11 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (2) and  
12 (3) as paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively; and

13 (B) by inserting after paragraph (1) the  
14 following new paragraph:

15 “(2) The term ‘industrial operation’ means a  
16 working-capital funded organization, a depot repair  
17 organization, or a product support activity sup-  
18 porting these organizations.”.

19 (b) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of  
20 sections at the beginning of chapter 152 of title 10, United  
21 States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to  
22 section 2563 and inserting the following new item:

“2563. Articles and services of industrial facilities or operations: sale to persons  
outside the Department of Defense.”.

1 **SEC. 323. LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND SERVICES FOR WEAP-**  
2 **ON SYSTEMS CONTRACTORS.**

3 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—The Secretary of Defense may  
4 make available logistics support and logistics services to  
5 a contractor, including contractors of F-35 participant  
6 nations, in support of the performance by the contractor  
7 of a contract for the construction, modification, or mainte-  
8 nance or repair of the F-35 Lightning II weapon system.

9 (b) **SUPPORT CONTRACTS.**—

10 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Any logistics support and lo-  
11 gistics services to be provided under this section to  
12 a contractor in support of the performance of a con-  
13 tract described in subsection (a) shall be provided  
14 under a separate contract that is entered into by the  
15 Director of the Defense Logistics Agency with that  
16 contractor. The requirements of section 2208(h) of  
17 title 10, United States Code, and the regulations  
18 prescribed pursuant to such section shall apply to  
19 the contract between the Director of the Defense Lo-  
20 gistics Agency and the contractor.

21 (2) **LIMITATION.**—The number of contracts de-  
22 scribed in subsection (a) for which the Secretary of  
23 Defense makes logistics support and logistics serv-  
24 ices available under the authority of this section may  
25 not exceed 10 contracts. No contract entered into by  
26 the Director of the Defense Logistics Agency under

1 subsection (b) may be for a period in excess of five  
2 years, including periods for which the contract is ex-  
3 tended under options to extend the contract.

4 (c) SCOPE OF SUPPORT AND SERVICES.—The logis-  
5 ties support and logistics services that may be provided  
6 under this section in support of the performance of a con-  
7 tract described in subsection (a) are the cataloging, stor-  
8 age and distribution, disposal, and supply chain manage-  
9 ment, including supply and provisioning, of materiel and  
10 parts necessary for the performance of that contract.

11 (d) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall prescribe  
12 regulations implementing this section. The regulations  
13 shall include the following:

14 (1) A requirement that the solicitation of offers  
15 for a contract described in subsection (a) that will  
16 be awarded by a military department or the Depart-  
17 ment of Defense, for which logistics support and lo-  
18 gistics services are to be made available under this  
19 section, shall include—

20 (A) a statement that the logistics support  
21 and logistics services are to be made available  
22 under the authority of this section to any con-  
23 tractor awarded the contract, but only on a  
24 basis that does not require acceptance of the  
25 support and services; and

1 (B) a description of the range of the logis-  
2 tics support and logistics services that are to be  
3 made available to the contractor.

4 (2) A requirement for the rates charged a con-  
5 tractor for logistics support and logistics services  
6 provided to a contractor under the authority of this  
7 section to reflect the full cost to the United States  
8 of the resources used in providing the support and  
9 services, including the costs of resources used, but  
10 not paid for, by the Department of Defense.

11 (3) A prohibition on the imposition of any  
12 charge on a contractor for any effort of the con-  
13 tractor to correct a deficiency in the performance of  
14 logistics support and logistics services provided to  
15 the contractor under this section.

16 (4) A requirement that logistics support and lo-  
17 gistics services provided under the authority of this  
18 section may not interfere with the mission of the De-  
19 fense Logistics Agency or of any military depart-  
20 ment involved with the program.

21 (e) RELATIONSHIP TO TREATY OBLIGATIONS.—The  
22 Secretary shall consult with the Secretary of State to en-  
23 sure that the exercise of authority under the authority of  
24 this section does not conflict with any obligation of the



1 United States under any treaty or other international  
2 agreement.

3 (f) REPORTS.—

4 (1) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—Not later than  
5 the end of the fourth year of operation of the au-  
6 thority under this section, the Secretary of Defense  
7 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services  
8 of the Senate and the House of Representatives a  
9 report describing—

10 (A) the cost effectiveness for both the Gov-  
11 ernment and industry of operation of the au-  
12 thority; and

13 (B) the effects, if any, on the performance  
14 of prime contracts being supported by support  
15 contracts awarded under the authority of this  
16 section.

17 (2) COMPTROLLER GENERAL.—Not later than  
18 the end of the fifth year of operation of the author-  
19 ity under this section, the Comptroller General of  
20 the United States shall review the report of the Sec-  
21 retary under paragraph (1) for sufficiency and pro-  
22 vide such recommendations in a report to the Com-  
23 mittees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
24 House of Representatives as the Comptroller Gen-  
25 eral considers appropriate.

1 (g) SUNSET.—The authority to enter into contracts  
 2 under the authority of this section shall expire six years  
 3 after the date of the enactment of this Act. Any contracts  
 4 entered into before such date shall continue in effect ac-  
 5 cording to their terms.

6 (h) F-35 PARTICIPANT NATIONS DEFINED.—In this  
 7 section, the term “F-35 participant nations” means each  
 8 of the following:

- 9 (1) The United States.
- 10 (2) The United Kingdom.
- 11 (3) Italy.
- 12 (4) The Netherlands.
- 13 (5) The Republic of Turkey.
- 14 (6) Canada.
- 15 (7) Australia.
- 16 (8) Denmark.
- 17 (9) Norway.
- 18 (10) Any additional nations given participant  
 19 nation status by the Secretary of Defense with the  
 20 concurrence of the Secretary of State.

## 21 **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

### 22 **SEC. 331. UPDATING AND MODERNIZING THE DEPARTMENT** 23 **OF DEFENSE EXPLOSIVES SAFETY BOARD.**

24 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 172 of title 10, United  
 25 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

1 **“§ 172. Explosives safety board**

2 “(a) EXPLOSIVES SAFETY RISK MANAGEMENT.—

3 The Secretary of Defense, acting through a joint board  
 4 composed of members as described in subsection (b), shall  
 5 develop guidance for oversight of the explosives safety mu-  
 6 nitions risk management life-cycle of the production, stor-  
 7 age, and transportation of supplies of military munitions  
 8 for use of the organizations listed in section 111(b) of this  
 9 title, with particular regard to keeping those supplies  
 10 properly dispersed and stored and to preventing hazardous  
 11 conditions from arising to endanger life and property in-  
 12 side or outside of storage reservations.

13 “(b) COMPOSITION OF BOARD.—The joint board re-  
 14 ferred to in subsection (a) shall include members selected  
 15 by the Secretaries of the military departments and be com-  
 16 posed of military officers, civilian officers and employees  
 17 of the Department of Defense, or both. The joint board  
 18 may, under agreement with the Secretary of Homeland  
 19 Security, include a member from the Coast Guard, when  
 20 the Coast Guard is not operating as a service in the De-  
 21 partment of the Navy.”.

22 (b) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of  
 23 sections at the beginning of chapter 7 of such title is  
 24 amended by striking the item relating to section 172 and  
 25 inserting the following new item:

“172. Explosives safety board.”.

1 **SEC. 332. OFFICERS AUTHORIZED TO COMMAND ARMY**  
 2 **DENTAL UNITS.**

3 Section 3081(d) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 4 amended by striking “Dental Corps Officer” and inserting  
 5 “Army Medical Department Officer”.

6 **SEC. 333. EXPANDED TRANSFER AND ADOPTION OF MILI-**  
 7 **TARY ANIMALS.**

8 Section 2583 of title 10, United States Code, is  
 9 amended—

10 (1) in subsection (a)—

11 (A) in the subsection heading, by inserting  
 12 “TRANSFER OR” before “ADOPTION”; and

13 (B) by striking “adoption” each place it  
 14 appears and inserting “transfer or adoption”;

15 (2) in subsection (b)—

16 (A) in the subsection heading, by inserting  
 17 “TRANSFER OR” before “ADOPTION”;

18 (B) in the first sentence, by striking  
 19 “adoption” and inserting “transfer or adop-  
 20 tion”; and

21 (C) in the second sentence, by striking  
 22 “adoptability” and inserting “transferability or  
 23 adoptability”;

24 (3) in subsection (c)(1)—

1 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
 2 (A), by inserting “transfer or” before “adop-  
 3 tion”;

4 (B) in subparagraphs (A) and (B), by in-  
 5 serting “adoption” before “by”;

6 (C) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “or  
 7 organizations” after “persons”; and

8 (D) in subparagraph (C), by striking “by”  
 9 and inserting “transfer to”;

10 (4) in subsection (e)—

11 (A) in the subsection heading, by inserting  
 12 “OR ADOPTED” after “TRANSFERRED”;

13 (B) in paragraphs (1) and (2), by striking  
 14 “transferred” each place it appears and insert-  
 15 ing “transferred or adopted”; and

16 (C) in paragraph (2), by striking “trans-  
 17 fer” each place it appears and inserting “trans-  
 18 fer or adoption”;

19 (5) in subsection (f)—

20 (A) in the subsection heading, by striking  
 21 “TRANSFER OF RETIRED” and inserting  
 22 “TRANSPORTATION OF RETIRING”; and

23 (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “trans-  
 24 fer” and inserting “transport”;

1           (6) in subsection (g)(3), by striking “adoption  
 2       of military working dogs” and all that follows  
 3       through the period at the end and inserting “trans-  
 4       fer of military working dogs to law enforcement  
 5       agencies before the end of the dogs’ useful working  
 6       lives.”; and

7           (7) in subsection (h)(2), by striking “A horse”  
 8       and inserting “An equid (horse, mule, or donkey)”.

9       **SEC. 334. REPEAL OF STATUTORY REQUIREMENT FOR COM-**  
 10                   **MANDER OF THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGEN-**  
 11                   **CY TO BE NOTIFIED THREE YEARS PRIOR TO**  
 12                   **IMPLEMENTING CHANGES TO ANY UNIFORM**  
 13                   **OR UNIFORM COMPONENT.**

14       Section 356 of the John S. McCain National Defense  
 15       Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Public Law 115–  
 16       232; 132 Stat. 1636) is amended—

17           (1) by striking subsection (a);

18           (2) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as  
 19       subsections (a) and (b), respectively; and

20           (3) in subsections (a) and (b), as so redesign-  
 21       ated, by striking “Commander” each place it ap-  
 22       pears and inserting “Director”.

1 **SEC. 335. TRANSITION FROM SERVICE-SPECIFIC DEFENSE**  
 2 **READINESS REPORTING SYSTEMS.**

3 Section 358(c) of the John S. McCain National De-  
 4 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Public Law  
 5 115–232) is amended by striking “October 1, 2019” and  
 6 inserting “October 1, 2020”.

7 **TITLE IV—MILITARY**  
 8 **PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS**  
 9 **Subtitle A—Active Forces**

10 **SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.**

11 The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active  
 12 duty personnel as of September 30, 2020, as follows:

- 13 (1) The Army, 480,000.
- 14 (2) The Navy, 340,500.
- 15 (3) The Marine Corps, 186,200.
- 16 (4) The Air Force, 332,800.

17 **Subtitle B—Reserve Forces**

18 **SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.**

19 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Armed Forces are authorized  
 20 strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve  
 21 components as of September 30, 2020, as follows:

- 22 (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
 23 States, 336,000.
- 24 (2) The Army Reserve, 189,500.
- 25 (3) The Navy Reserve, 59,000.
- 26 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 38,500.

1           (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
2 States, 107,700.

3           (6) The Air Force Reserve, 70,100.

4           (7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 7,000.

5       (b) END STRENGTH REDUCTIONS.—The end  
6 strengths prescribed by subsection (a) for the Selected Re-  
7 serve of any reserve component shall be proportionately  
8 reduced by—

9           (1) the total authorized strength of units orga-  
10 nized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of  
11 such component which are on active duty (other  
12 than for training) at the end of the fiscal year; and

13          (2) the total number of individual members not  
14 in units organized to serve as units of the Selected  
15 Reserve of such component who are on active duty  
16 (other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-  
17 pation in training) without their consent at the end  
18 of the fiscal year.

19       (c) END STRENGTH INCREASES.—Whenever units or  
20 individual members of the Selected Reserve for any reserve  
21 component are released from active duty during any fiscal  
22 year, the end strength prescribed for such fiscal year for  
23 the Selected Reserve of such reserve component shall be  
24 increased proportionately by the total authorized strengths



1 of such units and by the total number of such individual  
2 members.

3 **SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE**  
4 **DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.**

5 Within the end strengths prescribed in section  
6 411(a), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are  
7 authorized, as of September 30, 2020, the following num-  
8 ber of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or  
9 full-time duty, in the case of members of the National  
10 Guard, for the purpose of organizing, administering, re-  
11 cruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components:

12 (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
13 States, 30,595.

14 (2) The Army Reserve, 16,511.

15 (3) The Navy Reserve, 10,155.

16 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,386.

17 (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
18 States, 22,637.

19 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 4,431.

20 **SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS**  
21 **(DUAL STATUS).**

22 The minimum number of military technicians (dual  
23 status) as of the last day of fiscal year 2020 for the re-  
24 serve components of the Army and the Air Force (notwith-

1 standing section 129 of title 10, United States Code) shall  
 2 be the following:

3 (1) For the Army National Guard of the United  
 4 States, 22,294.

5 (2) For the Army Reserve, 6,492.

6 (3) For the Air National Guard of the United  
 7 States, 13,573.

8 (4) For the Air Force Reserve, 8,848.

9 **SEC. 414. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AU-**  
 10 **THORIZED TO BE ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR**  
 11 **OPERATIONAL SUPPORT.**

12 During fiscal year 2020, the maximum number of  
 13 members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces  
 14 who may be serving at any time on full-time operational  
 15 support duty under section 115(b) of title 10, United  
 16 States Code, is the following:

17 (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
 18 States, 17,000.

19 (2) The Army Reserve, 13,000.

20 (3) The Navy Reserve, 6,200.

21 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 3,000.

22 (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
 23 States, 16,000.

24 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 14,000.

**1 SEC. 415. AUTHORIZED STRENGTHS FOR MARINE CORPS**  
**2 RESERVES ON ACTIVE DUTY.**

**3** (a) OFFICERS.—Section 12011(a)(1) of title 10,  
**4** United States Code, is amended by striking those parts  
**5** of the table pertaining to the Marine Corps Reserve and  
**6** inserting the following:

“Marine Corps Reserve:

	Major	Lieutenant Colonel	Colonel
2,400 .....	143	105	34
2,500 .....	149	109	35
2,600 .....	155	113	36
2,700 .....	161	118	37
2,800 .....	167	122	39
2,900 .....	173	126	41
3,000 .....	179	130	42”.

**7** (b) SENIOR ENLISTED MEMBERS.—Section 12012(a)  
**8** of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
**9** those parts of the table pertaining to the Marine Corps  
**10** Reserve and inserting the following:

“Marine Corps Reserve:

	E-8	E-9
2,400 .....	106	24
2,500 .....	112	25
2,600 .....	116	26
2,700 .....	121	27
2,800 .....	125	28
2,900 .....	130	29
3,000 .....	134	30”.

1 **SEC. 416. AUTHORIZED STRENGTH: EXCLUSION OF CER-**  
2 **TAIN RESERVE COMPONENT GENERAL AND**  
3 **FLAG OFFICERS ON ACTIVE DUTY.**

4 Section 526a of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended—

6 (1) in subsection (b), by adding at the end the  
7 following new paragraph:

8 “(3) CERTAIN RESERVE COMPONENT GENERAL  
9 AND FLAG OFFICERS ON ACTIVE DUTY.—(A) The  
10 Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff may designate  
11 up to 15 general and flag officer positions in the  
12 unified and specified combatant commands, and up  
13 to three general and flag officer positions on the  
14 Joint Staff, as positions to be held only by reserve  
15 component officers who are in a general or flag offi-  
16 cer grade below lieutenant general or vice admiral.  
17 Each position so designated shall be considered to be  
18 a joint duty assignment position for purposes of  
19 chapter 38 of this title.

20 “(B) A reserve component officer serving in a  
21 position designated under subparagraph (A) while on  
22 active duty under a call or order to active duty that  
23 does not specify a period of 180 days or less shall  
24 not be counted for purposes of the limitations under  
25 subsection (a) and under section 525 of this title.”;

1           (2) by redesignating subsections (c) through (h)  
2           as subsections (d) through (i), respectively; and

3           (3) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
4           lowing new subsection:

5           “(c) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN RESERVE OFFICERS.—

6           “(1) GENERAL OR FLAG OFFICERS SERVING  
7           LESS THAN 180 DAYS.—The limitations of this sec-  
8           tion do not apply to a reserve component general or  
9           flag officer who is on active duty for training or who  
10          is on active duty under a call or order specifying a  
11          period of less than 180 days.

12          “(2) GENERAL OR FLAG OFFICERS SERVING 365  
13          DAYS OR LESS.—The limitations of this section also  
14          do not apply to a number, as specified by the Sec-  
15          retary of the military department concerned, of re-  
16          serve component general or flag officers authorized  
17          to serve on active duty for a period of not more than  
18          365 days. The number so specified for an armed  
19          force may not exceed the number equal to 10 per-  
20          cent of the authorized number of general or flag offi-  
21          cers, as the case may be, of that armed force under  
22          section 12004 of this title. In determining such  
23          number, any fraction shall be rounded down to the  
24          next whole number, except that such number shall  
25          be at least one.

1           “(3) GENERAL OR FLAG OFFICERS SERVING  
 2           MORE THAN 365 DAYS.—The limitations of this sec-  
 3           tion do not apply to a reserve component general or  
 4           flag officer who is on active duty for a period in ex-  
 5           cess of 365 days but not to exceed three years, ex-  
 6           cept that the number of such officers from each re-  
 7           serve component who are covered by this paragraph  
 8           and not serving in a position that is a joint duty as-  
 9           signment for purposes of chapter 38 of this title may  
 10          not exceed 5 per component, unless authorized by  
 11          the Secretary of Defense.”.

## 12           **Subtitle C—Authorization of** 13           **Appropriations**

### 14   **SEC. 421. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

15          There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 16          military personnel for fiscal year 2020 a total of  
 17          \$143,476,503,000.

## 18           **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

### 19   **SEC. 431. AUTHORITIES OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND** 20           **SERVICE SECRETARIES TO VARY PERSONNEL** 21           **END STRENGTHS.**

22          (a) AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE  
 23          VARIANCES.—Section 115(f)(2) of title 10, United States  
 24          Code, is amended by striking “increase” and inserting  
 25          “vary”.

1       (b)    AUTHORITY    FOR    SERVICE    SECRETARY  
2  VARIANCES.—Section 115(g) of title 10, United States  
3  Code, is amended—

4           (1) in paragraph (1)—

5               (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
6           “and” at the end;

7               (B) in subparagraph (B)—

8                   (i) by striking “increase” and insert-  
9           ing “vary”; and

10               (ii) by striking the period at the end  
11           and inserting “; and”; and

12               (C) by adding at the end the following:

13                   “(C) vary the end strength authorized pur-  
14           suant to subsection (a)(1)(B) for a fiscal year  
15           for the Active Guard and Reserve category of  
16           the Selected Reserve of the reserve component  
17           of the armed force under the jurisdiction of  
18           that Secretary or, in the case of the Secretary  
19           of the Navy, for the Active Guard and Reserve  
20           category of the Selected Reserve of the reserve  
21           component of any armed force under the juris-  
22           diction of that Secretary, by a number equal to  
23           not more than 1 percent of such authorized end  
24           strength.”; and

25           (2) in paragraph (2)—

1 (A) in the second sentence, by striking “in-  
 2 crease” each place it occurs and inserting “vari-  
 3 ance”; and

4 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
 5 sentence: “Any variance under paragraph  
 6 (1)(C) of the end strength for the Active Guard  
 7 and Reserve category of the Selected Reserve of  
 8 an armed force for a fiscal year shall be count-  
 9 ed as part of the variance for that Selected Re-  
 10 serve for that fiscal year authorized under sub-  
 11 section (f)(2).”.

12 **TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL**  
 13 **POLICY**  
 14 **Subtitle A—Officer Personnel**  
 15 **Policy**

16 **SEC. 501. REVISION TO MANAGEMENT POLICIES FOR JOINT**  
 17 **QUALIFIED OFFICERS.**

18 Section 661(d)(3)(B) of title 10, United States Code,  
 19 is amended in the third sentence by inserting “or a des-  
 20 ignee of the Chairman who is a member of the Armed  
 21 Forces in grade O–8 or higher” before the period.

22 **SEC. 502. REPEAL OF REPORT ON END-OF-QUARTER**  
 23 **STRENGTH LEVELS.**

24 Section 115(e) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 25 amended by striking paragraph (3).



1 **SEC. 503. ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY.**

2 Section 531 of title 10, United States Code, is  
3 amended—

4 (1) in subsection (a)(1)—

5 (A) by striking “and captain” and insert-  
6 ing “captain, major, and lieutenant colonel”;  
7 and

8 (B) by striking “and lieutenant” and in-  
9 serting “lieutenant, lieutenant commander, and  
10 commander”; and

11 (2) in subsection (a)(2)—

12 (A) by striking “grades” both places it ap-  
13 pears and inserting “grade”;

14 (B) by striking “major, lieutenant colonel,  
15 and”; and

16 (C) by striking “lieutenant commander,  
17 commander, and”.

18 **Subtitle B—Reserve Component**  
19 **Management**

20 **SEC. 511. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR REVIEW OF CER-**  
21 **TAIN ARMY RESERVE OFFICER UNIT VA-**  
22 **CANCY PROMOTIONS BY COMMANDERS OF**  
23 **ASSOCIATED ACTIVE DUTY UNITS.**

24 Section 1113 of the Army National Guard Combat  
25 Readiness Reform Act of 1992 (10 U.S.C. 10105 note)  
26 is repealed.

1 **Subtitle C—General Service Au-**  
 2 **thorities and Correction Mili-**  
 3 **tary Records**

4 **SEC. 521. REDUCTION IN REQUIRED NUMBER OF MEMBERS**  
 5 **OF DISCHARGE REVIEW BOARDS.**

6 Section 1553(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 7 amended by striking “five” and inserting “not less than  
 8 three”.

9 **SEC. 522. PRIVACY ACT EXCLUSION FOR COURTS-MARTIAL**  
 10 **TO ALLOW FOR PUBLIC ACCESS TO DOCKETS,**  
 11 **FILINGS, AND COURT RECORDS.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 940a of title 10, United  
 13 States Code (article 140a of the Uniform Code of Military  
 14 Justice), is amended—

15 (1) by striking “The Secretary of Defense” and  
 16 inserting “(a) The Secretary of Defense, in consulta-  
 17 tion with the Secretary of Homeland Security,”;

18 (2) in subsection (a) (as designated by para-  
 19 graph (1) of this section) in the matter preceding  
 20 paragraph (1), by inserting “(including with respect  
 21 to the Coast Guard)” after “military justice sys-  
 22 tem”;

23 (3) in paragraph (4) of subsection (a) (as so  
 24 designated), by inserting “public” before “access to  
 25 docket information”; and

1           (4) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
2       sections:

3       “(b) Section 552a of title 5 shall not apply to records  
4 of trial produced or distributed within the military justice  
5 system or docket information, filings, and records made  
6 publicly accessible in accordance with the uniform stand-  
7 ards and criteria for conduct established by the Secretary  
8 under subsection (a).

9       “(c) Nothing in this section shall be construed to pro-  
10 vide public access to docket information, filings, or records  
11 that are classified, subject to a judicial protective order,  
12 or ordered sealed.”.

13       (b) EXISTING STANDARDS AND CRITERIA.—The Sec-  
14 retary of Homeland Security shall apply to the Coast  
15 Guard the standards and criteria for conduct established  
16 by the Secretary of Defense under section 940a of title  
17 10, United States Code (article 140a of the Uniform Code  
18 of Military Justice), in effect on the date of the enactment  
19 of this Act until such time as the Secretary of Defense,  
20 in consultation with the Secretary of Homeland Security,  
21 prescribes revised standards and criteria for conduct  
22 under such section that implement the amendments made  
23 by subsection (a) of this section.

## **Subtitle D—Military Justice**

**SEC. 531. REVISIONS TO REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE POLICY ON EVIDENCE RETENTION TO REFLECT THE LENGTH OF TIME A SEXUAL ASSAULT FORENSIC EXAMINATION (SAFE) KIT MUST BE RETAINED.**

Section 586 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (f) as subsection (e);

(2) in subsection (e), as so redesignated, in the subsection heading, by inserting “IN UNRESTRICTED REPORTING CASES” after “PROCEEDINGS”; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(f) RETURN OF PERSONAL PROPERTY IN RESTRICTED REPORTING CASES.—(1) The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe procedures under which a victim who files a restricted report on an incident of sexual assault may request, at any time, the return of any personal property of the victim obtained as part of the sexual assault forensic examination.

“(2) The procedures shall ensure that—

1           “(A) a request of a victim under paragraph (1)  
2           may be made on a confidential basis and without af-  
3           fecting the restricted nature of the restricted report;  
4           and

5           “(B) at the time of the filing of the restricted  
6           report, a Sexual Assault Response Coordinator or  
7           Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Victim Ad-  
8           vocate—

9                   “(i) informs the victim that the victim may  
10                  request the return of personal property as de-  
11                  scribed in paragraph (1); and

12                   “(ii) advises the victim that such a request  
13                  for the return of personal property may nega-  
14                  tively impact a subsequent case adjudication, if  
15                  the victim later decides to convert the restricted  
16                  report to an unrestricted report.

17           “(3) Except with respect to personal property re-  
18           turned to a victim under this subsection, nothing in this  
19           subsection shall affect the requirement to retain a sexual  
20           assault forensic examination (SAFE) kit for the period  
21           specified in subsection (c)(4)(A).”.

1 **SEC. 532. COMMAND INFLUENCE UNDER THE UNIFORM**  
 2 **CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

3 (a) ARTICLE 37.—Section 837 of title 10, United  
 4 States Code (article 37 of the Uniform Code of Military  
 5 Justice), is amended—

6 (1) in the heading, by striking “**Unlawfully**  
 7 **influencing action of court**” and inserting  
 8 “**Command influence**”;

9 (2) in subsection (a)—

10 (A) by striking “(a) No authority con-  
 11 vening a general, special, or summary court-  
 12 martial” and inserting “(a)(1) No court-martial  
 13 convening authority”;

14 (B) in paragraph (1) (as designated by  
 15 subparagraph (A) of this paragraph), by strik-  
 16 ing “proceeding. No person” and inserting the  
 17 following: “proceeding.

18 “(3) No person”;

19 (C) by inserting before paragraph (3) (as  
 20 designated by subparagraph (B) of this para-  
 21 graph) the following new paragraph:

22 “(2) No court-martial convening authority, nor any  
 23 other commanding officer, may deter or attempt to deter  
 24 a potential witness from participating in the investigatory  
 25 process or testifying at a court-martial. The denial of a  
 26 request to travel at government expense or refusal to make

1 a witness available shall not by itself constitute unlawful  
 2 command influence.”;

3 (D) in paragraph (3) (as so designated)—

4 (i) by inserting “attempt to” before  
 5 “influence”;

6 (ii) by striking “with respect to his ju-  
 7 dicial acts” and inserting “or preliminary  
 8 hearing officer with respect to such acts  
 9 taken pursuant to this chapter as pre-  
 10 scribed by the President”; and

11 (iii) by striking the second sentence;

12 and

13 (E) by adding at the end the following new  
 14 paragraphs:

15 “(4) Paragraphs (1) through (3) shall not apply with  
 16 respect to—

17 “(A) general instructional or informational  
 18 courses in military justice if such courses are de-  
 19 signed solely for the purpose of instructing members  
 20 of a command in the substantive and procedural as-  
 21 pects of courts-martial;

22 “(B) statements regarding criminal activity or a  
 23 particular criminal offense that do not advocate a  
 24 particular disposition, or a particular court-martial  
 25 finding, or sentence; or

1 “(C) statements and instructions given in open  
2 court by the military judge or counsel.

3 “(5)(A) Notwithstanding paragraphs (1) through (3),  
4 but subject to subparagraph (B)—

5 “(i) a superior convening authority or officer  
6 may generally discuss matters to consider regarding  
7 the disposition of alleged violations of this chapter  
8 with a subordinate convening authority or officer;  
9 and

10 “(ii) a subordinate convening authority or offi-  
11 cer may seek advice from a superior convening au-  
12 thority or officer regarding the disposition of an al-  
13 leged offense under this chapter.

14 “(B) No superior convening authority or officer may  
15 direct a subordinate convening authority or officer to  
16 make a particular disposition in a specific case or other-  
17 wise substitute the discretion of such authority or such  
18 officer for that of the subordinate convening authority or  
19 officer.”;

20 (3) in subsection (b)—

21 (A) by striking “to be advanced, in grade”  
22 and inserting “to be advanced in grade”; and

23 (B) by striking “accused before a court-  
24 martial” and inserting “person in a court-mar-  
25 tial proceeding”; and



1           (4) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
2       sections:

3       “(c) No finding or sentence of a court-martial may  
4 be held incorrect on the ground of a violation of this sec-  
5 tion, or the doctrine of apparent unlawful command influ-  
6 ence, unless the violation materially prejudices the sub-  
7 stantial rights of the accused.

8       “(d)(1) A superior convening authority or com-  
9 manding officer may withhold the authority of a subordi-  
10 nate convening authority or officer to dispose of offenses  
11 in individual cases, types of cases, or generally.

12       “(2) Except as otherwise authorized by this chapter,  
13 a superior convening authority or commanding officer may  
14 not limit the discretion of a subordinate convening author-  
15 ity or officer to act with respect to a case for which the  
16 subordinate convening authority or officer has authority  
17 to dispose of the offenses.”.

18       (b) ARTICLE 53a.—Section 853a(b)(5) of title 10,  
19 United States Code (article 53a of the Uniform Code of  
20 Military Justice), is amended by striking “the President”  
21 and inserting “the President, the Secretary of Defense,  
22 or the Secretary concerned.”.

23       (c) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of  
24 sections at the beginning of subchapter VII of chapter 47  
25 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking

1 the item relating to section 837 (article 37 of the Uniform  
 2 Code of Military Justice) and inserting the following new  
 3 item:

“837. Art. 37. Command influence.”.

4 **Subtitle E—Member Education,**  
 5 **Training, Resilience, and Tran-**  
 6 **sition**

7 **SEC. 541. ENHANCING JOINT PROFESSIONAL MILITARY**  
 8 **EDUCATION.**

9 Section 2154(a)(2)(A) of title 10, United States  
 10 Code, is amended by striking “the Joint Forces Staff Col-  
 11 lege or a” and inserting “a joint or”.

12 **SEC. 542. ELIGIBILITY OF ADDITIONAL ENLISTED MEM-**  
 13 **BERS FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS**  
 14 **OF THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE AIR**  
 15 **FORCE.**

16 Section 9415(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 17 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
 18 graph:

19 “(3) Enlisted members of the armed forces  
 20 other than the Air Force who are participating in  
 21 Community College of the Air Force affiliated joint-  
 22 service training and education courses.”.

1 **SEC. 543. DEGREE GRANTING AUTHORITY FOR UNITED**  
 2 **STATES ARMY ARMAMENT GRADUATE**  
 3 **SCHOOL.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 401 of title 10, United  
 5 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 6 lowing new section:

7 **“§ 4322. Degree granting authority for United States**  
 8 **Army Armament Graduate School**

9 “(a) AUTHORITY.—Under regulations prescribed by  
 10 the Secretary of the Army, the Chancellor of the United  
 11 States Army Armament Graduate School may, upon the  
 12 recommendation of the faculty and provost of the college,  
 13 confer appropriate degrees upon graduates who meet the  
 14 degree requirements.

15 “(b) LIMITATION.—A degree may not be conferred  
 16 under this section unless—

17 “(1) the Secretary of Education has rec-  
 18 ommended approval of the degree in accordance with  
 19 the Federal Policy Governing Granting of Academic  
 20 Degrees by Federal Agencies; and

21 “(2) the United States Army Armament Grad-  
 22 uate School is accredited by the appropriate civilian  
 23 academic accrediting agency or organization to  
 24 award the degree, as determined by the Secretary of  
 25 Education.

1       “(c) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION REQUIRE-  
2 MENTS.—(1) When seeking to establish degree granting  
3 authority under this section, the Secretary of Defense  
4 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
5 Senate and the House of Representatives—

6               “(A) a copy of the self-assessment questionnaire  
7 required by the Federal Policy Governing Granting  
8 of Academic Degrees by Federal Agencies, at the  
9 time the assessment is submitted to the Department  
10 of Education’s National Advisory Committee on In-  
11 stitutional Quality and Integrity; and

12              “(B) the subsequent recommendations and ra-  
13 tionale of the Secretary of Education regarding the  
14 establishment of the degree granting authority.

15       “(2) Upon any modification or redesignation of exist-  
16 ing degree granting authority, the Secretary of Defense  
17 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
18 Senate and the House of Representatives a report con-  
19 taining the rationale for the proposed modification or re-  
20 designation and any subsequent recommendation of the  
21 Secretary of Education on the proposed modification or  
22 redesignation.

23       “(3) The Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
24 Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
25 House of Representatives a report containing an expla-

1 nation of any action by the appropriate academic accred-  
 2 iting agency or organization not to accredit the United  
 3 States Army Armament Graduate School to award any  
 4 new or existing degree.”.

5 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 6 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
 7 at the end the following new item:

“4322. Degree granting authority for United States Army Armament Graduate  
 School.”.

8 **SEC. 544. AUTHORITY FOR THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS’**  
 9 **ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS TO ACCEPT RE-**  
 10 **SEARCH GRANTS.**

11 (a) ARMY INSTITUTIONS.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 7487 of title 10,  
 13 United States Code, is amended—

14 (A) by striking subsection (a) and insert-  
 15 ing the following new subsection:

16 “(a) ACCEPTANCE OF RESEARCH GRANTS.—(1) The  
 17 Secretary of the Army may authorize the Commandant of  
 18 the United States Army War College or the head of any  
 19 other accredited institution of the Army to accept quali-  
 20 fying research grants. Any such grant may only be accept-  
 21 ed if the work under the grant is to be carried out by  
 22 a professor or instructor of the College or institution, as  
 23 appropriate, for a scientific, literary, or educational pur-  
 24 pose.

1       “(2) A civilian member of the faculty of the Army  
 2 War College or any other accredited institution of the  
 3 Army may accept a grant to conduct research in the civil-  
 4 ian faculty member’s personal capacity, but such research  
 5 may not be accomplished in direct support of lectures, in-  
 6 struction, curriculum development, or special duties as as-  
 7 signed at the College or institution, as appropriate. For  
 8 the purpose of determining rights with respect to any in-  
 9 vention made under such a grant, the civilian faculty  
 10 member shall be deemed a Government employee.”;

11               (B) in the second sentence of subsection  
 12               (d), by inserting “or the head of any other ac-  
 13               credited institution of the Army, as appro-  
 14               priate,” after “The Commandant”; and

15               (C) in subsection (e), by striking “Army  
 16               War College” and all that follows through the  
 17               period and inserting “Army War College or any  
 18               other accredited institution of the Army may be  
 19               used to pay expenses incurred by the College or  
 20               institution, as appropriate, in applying for, and  
 21               otherwise pursuing, the award of qualifying re-  
 22               search grants.”.

23               (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

24               (A) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of  
 25               such section is amended by inserting “**and**

1           **other accredited institutions of the**  
 2           **Army”** after “**United States Army War**  
 3           **College”**.

4           (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of  
 5           sections at the beginning of chapter 757 of such  
 6           title is amended by striking the item relating to  
 7           section 7487 and inserting the following new  
 8           item:

“7487. United States Army War College and other accredited institutions of the  
 Army: acceptance of grants for faculty research for scientific,  
 literary, and educational purposes.”.

9           (b) NAVY INSTITUTIONS.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 8593 of such title is  
 11           amended—

12           (A) by striking subsection (a) and insert-  
 13           ing the following new subsection:

14           “(a) ACCEPTANCE OF RESEARCH GRANTS.—(1) The  
 15           Secretary of the Navy may authorize the President of the  
 16           Naval War College or the head of any other accredited  
 17           institution of the Navy to accept qualifying research  
 18           grants. Any such grant may only be accepted if the work  
 19           under the grant is to be carried out by a professor or in-  
 20           structor of the College or institution, as appropriate, for  
 21           a scientific, literary, or educational purpose.

22           “(2) A civilian member of the faculty of the Naval  
 23           War College or any other accredited institution of the  
 24           Navy may accept a grant to conduct research in the civil-

1   ian faculty member’s personal capacity, but such research  
 2   may not be accomplished in direct support of lectures, in-  
 3   struction, curriculum development, or special duties as as-  
 4   signed at the College or institution, as appropriate. For  
 5   the purpose of determining rights with respect to any in-  
 6   vention made under such a grant, the civilian faculty  
 7   member shall be deemed a Government employee.”;

8                   (B) in the second sentence of subsection  
 9                   (d), by inserting “or the head of any other ac-  
 10                  credited institution of the Navy, as appro-  
 11                  priate,” after “Naval War College”; and

12                  (C) in subsection (e), by striking “Naval  
 13                  War College” and all that follows through the  
 14                  period and inserting “Naval War College or any  
 15                  other accredited institution of the Navy may be  
 16                  used to pay expenses incurred by the College or  
 17                  institution, as appropriate, in applying for, and  
 18                  otherwise pursuing, the award of qualifying re-  
 19                  search grants.”.

20                  (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

21                  (A) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of  
 22                  such section is amended by inserting “**and**  
 23                  **other accredited institutions of the**  
 24                  **Navy**” after “Naval War College”.



1 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of  
 2 sections at the beginning of chapter 859 of such  
 3 title is amended by striking the item relating to  
 4 section 8593 and inserting the following new  
 5 item:

“8593. Naval War College and other accredited institutions of the Navy: acceptance of grants for faculty research for scientific, literary, and educational purposes.”.

6 (c) MARINE CORPS INSTITUTIONS.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 8594 of such title is  
 8 amended—

9 (A) by striking subsection (a) and insert-  
 10 ing the following new subsection:

11 “(a) ACCEPTANCE OF RESEARCH GRANTS.—(1) The  
 12 Secretary of the Navy may authorize the President of the  
 13 Marine Corps University or the head of any other accred-  
 14 ited institution of the Marine Corps to accept qualifying  
 15 research grants. Any such grant may only be accepted if  
 16 the work under the grant is to be carried out by a pro-  
 17 fessor or instructor of the University or institution, as ap-  
 18 propriate, for a scientific, literary, or educational purpose.

19 “(2) A civilian member of the faculty of the Marine  
 20 Corps University or any other accredited institution of the  
 21 Marine Corps may accept a grant to conduct research in  
 22 the civilian faculty member’s personal capacity, but such  
 23 research may not be accomplished in direct support of lec-  
 24 tures, instruction, curriculum development, or special du-

1 ties as assigned at the University or institution, as appro-  
 2 priate. For the purpose of determining rights with respect  
 3 to any invention made under such a grant, the civilian fac-  
 4 ulty member shall be deemed a Government employee.”;

5 (B) in the second sentence of subsection  
 6 (d), by inserting “or the head of any other ac-  
 7 credited institution of the Marine Corps, as ap-  
 8 propriate,” after “Marine Corps University”;  
 9 and

10 (C) in subsection (e), by striking “Marine  
 11 Corps University” and all that follows through  
 12 the period and inserting “Marine Corps Univer-  
 13 sity or any other accredited institution of the  
 14 Marine Corps may be used to pay expenses in-  
 15 curred by the University or institution, as ap-  
 16 propriate, in applying for, and otherwise pur-  
 17 suing, the award of qualifying research  
 18 grants.”.

19 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

20 (A) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of  
 21 such section is amended by inserting “**and**  
 22 **other accredited institutions of the**  
 23 **Marine Corps**” after “**Marine Corps**  
 24 **University**”.

1 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of  
 2 sections at the beginning of chapter 859 of such  
 3 title is amended by striking the item relating to  
 4 section 8594 and inserting the following:

“8594. Marine Corps University and other accredited institutions of the Marine  
 Corps: acceptance of grants for faculty research for scientific,  
 literary, and educational purposes.”.

5 (d) AIR FORCE INSTITUTIONS.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 9487 of title 10,  
 7 United States Code, is amended—

8 (A) by striking subsection (a) and insert-  
 9 ing the following:

10 “(a) ACCEPTANCE OF RESEARCH GRANTS.—(1) The  
 11 Secretary of the Air Force may authorize the Com-  
 12 mandant of the Air War College or the head of any other  
 13 accredited institution of the Air Force to accept qualifying  
 14 research grants. Any such grant may only be accepted if  
 15 the work under the grant is to be carried out by a pro-  
 16 fessor or instructor of the College or institution, as appro-  
 17 priate, for a scientific, literary, or educational purpose.

18 “(2) A civilian member of the faculty of the Air War  
 19 College or any other accredited institution of the Air Force  
 20 may accept a grant to conduct research in the civilian fac-  
 21 ulty member’s personal capacity, but such research may  
 22 not be accomplished in direct support of lectures, instruc-  
 23 tion, curriculum development, or special duties as assigned  
 24 at the College or institution, as appropriate. For the pur-

1 pose of determining rights with respect to any invention  
 2 made under such a grant, the civilian faculty member shall  
 3 be deemed a Government employee.”;

4 (B) in subsection (d), by inserting “or the  
 5 head of any other accredited institution of the  
 6 Air Force, as appropriate,” after “Com-  
 7 mandant”; and

8 (C) in subsection (e), by striking “Air War  
 9 College” and all that follows through the period  
 10 and inserting “Air War College or any other ac-  
 11 credited institution of the Air Force may be  
 12 used to pay expenses incurred by the College or  
 13 institution, as appropriate, in applying for, and  
 14 otherwise pursuing, the award of qualifying re-  
 15 search grants.”.

16 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

17 (A) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of  
 18 such section is amended by inserting “**and**  
 19 **other accredited institutions of the**  
 20 **Air Force**” after “**Air War College**”.

21 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of  
 22 sections at the beginning of chapter 957 of such  
 23 title is amended by striking the item relating to  
 24 section 9487 and inserting the following new  
 25 item:

“9487. Air War College and other accredited institutions of the Air Force: acceptance of grants for faculty research for scientific, literary, and educational purposes.”.

1 **SEC. 545. PREPARATION OF BUDGET REQUESTS FOR OPER-**  
 2 **ATION OF PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDU-**  
 3 **CATION SCHOOLS.**

4 Section 2162(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code,  
 5 is amended in the first sentence by striking “as a separate  
 6 budget request” and inserting “as part of the budget re-  
 7 quest for the Joint Staff”.

8 **Subtitle F—Decorations and**  
 9 **Awards**

10 **SEC. 551. EXPANSION OF GOLD STAR LAPEL BUTTON ELIGI-**  
 11 **BILITY TO STEPBROTHERS AND STEP-**  
 12 **SISTERS.**

13 Section 1126 of title 10, United States Code, is  
 14 amended—

15 (1) in subsection (b), by striking “and next of  
 16 kin” and inserting “, next of kin, stepbrother, and  
 17 stepsister”;

18 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “may be re-  
 19 placed” and all that follows before the period at the  
 20 end and inserting “may be replaced upon application  
 21 and without cost”; and

22 (3) in subsection (d), by adding at the end the  
 23 following:

1           “(9) The terms ‘stepbrother’ and ‘stepsister’  
 2           shall be defined in regulations prescribed by the Sec-  
 3           retary of Defense under subsection (b).”.

4 **SEC. 552. AUTHORITY TO AWARD OR PRESENT A DECORA-**  
 5 **TION FOLLOWING A CONGRESSIONALLY RE-**  
 6 **QUESTED REVIEW.**

7           (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1130 of title 10, United  
 8 States Code, is amended—

9           (1) in the section heading, by inserting “**and**  
 10 **award or presentation**” after “**for review**”;

11           (2) in subsection (a), by striking “shall” each  
 12 place it appears and inserting “may”;

13           (3) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-  
 14 section (e); and

15           (4) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-  
 16 lowing:

17           “(d)(1) A decoration may be awarded or presented  
 18 following submission of a favorable recommendation for  
 19 the award or presentation under subsection (b).

20           “(2) An award or presentation under paragraph (1)  
 21 may not occur before the expiration of a 60-day period  
 22 for congressional review beginning on the date of submis-  
 23 sion of the favorable recommendation under subsection (b)  
 24 regarding the award or presentation.

1 “(3) The authority to make an award or presentation  
 2 under this subsection shall apply notwithstanding any lim-  
 3 itation described in subsection (a).”.

4 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 5 at the beginning of chapter 57 of title 10, United States  
 6 Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section  
 7 1130 and inserting the following:

“1130. Consideration of proposals for decorations not previously submitted in  
 timely fashion: procedures for review and award or presen-  
 tation.”.

## 8 **Subtitle G—Other Matters**

### 9 **SEC. 561. EXPANSION OF PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RE-** 10 **LIEF FOR SERVICEMEMBERS.**

11 Paragraph (1) of section 511(d) of the  
 12 Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. 4001(d)) is  
 13 amended—

14 (1) by inserting “, whether leased or owned,”  
 15 after “spouse of a servicemember”; and

16 (2) by adding at the end the following: “The re-  
 17 lief from personal property taxes extends to a serv-  
 18 icemember or the spouse of a servicemember who  
 19 leases a motor vehicle, as well as to a lessor who  
 20 leases a motor vehicle to the servicemember or  
 21 spouse. When a servicemember or the spouse of the  
 22 servicemember leases a motor vehicle, the leased  
 23 motor vehicle shall not be deemed to be located or  
 24 present in, or have a situs for taxation in, the tax

1 jurisdiction in which the servicemember is serving in  
 2 compliance with military orders unless the service-  
 3 member or spouse has adopted that tax jurisdiction  
 4 as the legal residence of the servicemember or  
 5 spouse, respectively.”.

6 **SEC. 562. CLARIFICATION REGARDING MILITARY ORDERS**  
 7 **REQUIRED FOR TERMINATION OF LEASES**  
 8 **PURSUANT TO THE SERVICEMEMBERS CIVIL**  
 9 **RELIEF ACT.**

10 Section 305(i) of the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act  
 11 (50 U.S.C. 3955) is amended—

12 (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting “including  
 13 orders for separation or retirement,” after “official  
 14 military orders,”; and

15 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
 16 paragraph:

17 “(3) PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION.—The  
 18 term ‘permanent change of station’ includes separa-  
 19 tion or retirement from military service.”.

20 **SEC. 563. CLARIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR RESI-**  
 21 **DENCE AND DOMICILE TAX RELIEF UNDER**  
 22 **THE SERVICEMEMBERS CIVIL RELIEF ACT.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 511 of the  
 24 Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. 4001) is



1 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
2 section:

3       “(h) DETERMINATION OF SERVICEMEMBER’S TAX  
4 JURISDICTION.—For purposes of this section, the State  
5 or political subdivision where a servicemember is serving  
6 in compliance with military orders includes any State or  
7 political subdivision within 150 miles of the  
8 servicemember’s assigned duty location.”.

9       (b) APPLICABILITY.—The amendment made by sub-  
10 section (a) shall apply with respect to a State or local in-  
11 come tax return filed for any taxable year beginning on  
12 or after January 1, 2016.

13 **SEC. 564. DETERMINATION OF RESIDENCE OR DOMICILE**  
14 **FOR TAX PURPOSES OF SPOUSES OF MILI-**  
15 **TARY PERSONNEL.**

16       Section 511(a)(2) of the Servicemembers Civil Relief  
17 Act (50 U.S.C. 4001(a)(2)) is amended by striking “if the  
18 residence or domicile, as the case may be, is the same for  
19 the servicemember and the spouse”.

20 **SEC. 565. EXTENSION OF PROTECTIONS FOR**  
21 **SERVICEMEMBERS AGAINST DEFAULT JUDG-**  
22 **MENTS.**

23       (a) CLARIFICATION OF AFFIDAVIT REQUIREMENT.—  
24 Paragraph (1) of section 201(b) of the Servicemember  
25 Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. 3931(b)) is amended—

1           (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and  
2           (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively;

3           (2) in the matter preceding clause (i), as rededesignated by paragraph (1)—

5                   (A) by striking “the court, before entering  
6                   judgment for the plaintiff, shall require the  
7                   plaintiff to” and inserting “the plaintiff, when  
8                   seeking a default judgment, shall”; and

9                   (B) by inserting “(A)” before “In any action”; and  
10                   

11           (3) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:  
12           

13                   “(B) The affidavit shall set forth all steps  
14                   taken to determine the defendant’s military status  
15                   and shall have attached the records on which the  
16                   plaintiff relies in preparing the affidavit. Attached  
17                   records shall include at least a copy of the certificate  
18                   produced by the Department of Defense Manpower  
19                   Data Center or a certificate produced by a successor  
20                   to such Center.”.

21           (b)     EXTENSION     OF     PROTECTIONS     FOR  
22     SERVICEMEMBERS AGAINST DEFAULT JUDGMENTS.—  
23     Paragraph (2) of section 201(b) of the Servicemembers  
24     Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. 3931(b)) is amended—

1           (1) by inserting after the first sentence the fol-  
2           lowing new sentence: “The court may not appoint an  
3           attorney to represent a defendant who is selected by,  
4           or has a business affiliation with, the plaintiff, an  
5           attorney representing the plaintiff, or an employee of  
6           an entity that has a business affiliation with an at-  
7           torney representing the plaintiff.”; and

8           (2) by adding at the end the following new sen-  
9           tence: “Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed  
10          to prohibit a court from assessing court-appointed  
11          attorney fees and costs against the plaintiff.”.

12          (c) SEARCHES OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MAN-  
13          POWER DATA CENTER DATABASE.—Subsection (b) of  
14          such section is further amended by adding at the end the  
15          following new paragraphs:

16               “(5) REQUIRED SEARCH OF DEPARTMENT OF  
17          DEFENSE DATABASE.—Before filing an affidavit  
18          under subsection (b)(1), the plaintiff shall conduct a  
19          diligent and reasonable investigation to determine  
20          whether or not the defendant is in military service,  
21          including a search of available Department of De-  
22          fense Manpower Data Center records or records  
23          from a successor to such Center, and of any other  
24          information available to the plaintiff. The plaintiff

1       shall obtain and provide to the court copies of any  
2       status reports obtained through such search.

3               “(6) DUTIES OF COURT-APPOINTED ATTOR-  
4       NEY.—(A) An attorney appointed to represent a de-  
5       fendant under subsection (b)(2) shall act only in the  
6       best interests of the defendant.

7               “(B) The court appointed attorney, when ap-  
8       propriate to represent the best interests of the de-  
9       fendant, shall request a stay of proceedings under  
10      this Act.

11              “(C) The plaintiff shall provide to the court ap-  
12      pointed attorney all contact information the plaintiff  
13      has for the defendant.

14              “(D) The court appointed attorney shall con-  
15      duct a diligent and reasonable investigation to con-  
16      firm the defendant’s military status, including a  
17      search of the Department of Defense Manpower  
18      Data Center or a successor to such Center. The at-  
19      torney shall file any status reports obtained through  
20      such search with the court.

21              “(E) Upon making contact with the defendant,  
22      the court appointed attorney shall advise the defend-  
23      ant of the nature of the lawsuit and the defendant’s  
24      rights provided by this Act, including rights to ob-  
25      tain a stay and to request the court to adjust an ob-

1        ligation. The attorney shall communicate to the  
2        court whether or not the defendant requests a stay  
3        or requests a continuance to obtain counsel.

4            “(F) If the court appointed attorney is unable  
5        to make contact with the defendant, the attorney  
6        shall assert rights provided by this Act on behalf of  
7        the defendant, provided there is an adequate basis in  
8        law and fact.

9            “(G) A court appointed attorney unable to  
10       make contact with the defendant shall report to the  
11       court on all of the attorney’s efforts to make contact  
12       by filing an affidavit indicating the following:

13            “(i) The date such attorney reviewed the  
14        court record and pleadings to ascertain contact  
15        information for the defendant.

16            “(ii) All of the attorney’s attempts to con-  
17        tact the defendant, including the date, time,  
18        and method of communication.

19            “(iii) That such attorney was unable to  
20        contact the defendant.

21            “(7) EFFECT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
22        DISCONTINUING AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION.—If  
23        the Department of Defense discontinues the avail-  
24        ability of active duty status information through the  
25        Department of Defense Manpower Data Center, a

1 successor to such Center, or another related entity,  
 2 then all requirements under this subsection that are  
 3 related to the Department of Defense Manpower  
 4 Data Center, the successor to such Center, or the  
 5 other related entity shall cease to apply until such  
 6 time as the Department of Defense resumes making  
 7 such information available.”.

## 8 **TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND** 9 **OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS**

### 10 **SEC. 601. INCLUSION OF ACTIVE DUTY SERVICE FOR A** 11 **PREPLANNED MISSION AS ELIGIBLE SERVICE** 12 **FOR REDUCTION OF ELIGIBILITY AGE FOR A** 13 **NON-REGULAR RETIREMENT.**

14 Section 12731(f)(2)(B)(i) of title 10, United States  
 15 Code, is amended by inserting “or 12304b” after “section  
 16 12301(d)”.

### 17 **SEC. 602. AUTHORITY TO WAIVE RECOUPMENT OF SEPARA-** 18 **TION PAY, SEVERANCE PAY, OR READJUST-** 19 **MENT PAY FOR INVOLUNTARY DISCHARGE** 20 **FOR MEMBERS WHO SUBSEQUENTLY BE-** 21 **COME ENTITLED TO RETIRED OR RETAINER** 22 **PAY.**

23 Section 1174(h) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 24 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
 25 graph:

1       “(3)(A) The Secretary of Defense, or the Secretary  
 2 of Homeland Security with respect to the Coast Guard  
 3 when it is not operating as a service in the Navy, may  
 4 waive the requirement to repay separation pay, severance  
 5 pay, or readjustment pay under paragraph (1) if such Sec-  
 6 retary determines that repayment would be against equity  
 7 and good conscience or would be contrary to the best inter-  
 8 ests of the United States.

9       “(B) The authority of the Secretary of Defense in  
 10 this paragraph may be delegated to the Under Secretary  
 11 of Defense for Personnel and Readiness and the Principal  
 12 Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and  
 13 Readiness.”.

14 **SEC. 603. AUTHORITY FOR PAYMENT OF DEATH GRATUITY**  
 15 **TO TRUSTS.**

16       Section 1477(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 17 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
 18 graph—

19               “(3) In this subsection, the term ‘person’ in-  
 20 cludes—

21                       “(A) the estate of the member; or

22                       “(B) a trust legally established under any  
 23 Federal, State, or territorial law, including a  
 24 supplemental or special needs trust established  
 25 under subparagraph (A) or (C) of section

1           1917(d)(4) of the Social Security Act (42  
 2           U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)) for the sole benefit of a  
 3           dependent child considered disabled under sec-  
 4           tion 1614(a)(3) of that Act (42 U.S.C.  
 5           1382c(a)(3)) who is incapable of self-support  
 6           because of mental or physical incapacity.”.

7   **SEC. 604. PAYMENT OF TRANSITIONAL COMPENSATION**  
 8                           **FOR CERTAIN DEPENDENTS.**

9           Section 1059(m) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 10   amended—

11           (1) in the subsection heading, by inserting  
 12           “MEMBERS OR” after “DEPENDENTS OF”;

13           (2) by inserting “member or” before “former  
 14           member” each place it appears; and

15           (3) by amending paragraph (3) to read as fol-  
 16           lows:

17           “(3) For the purposes of this subsection, a member  
 18           is considered separated from active duty upon the earliest  
 19           of—

20           “(A) the date an administrative separation is  
 21           initiated by a commander of the member;

22           “(B) the date the court-martial sentence is ad-  
 23           judged if the sentence, as adjudged, includes a dis-  
 24           missal, dishonorable discharge, bad conduct dis-  
 25           charge, or forfeiture of all pay and allowances; or



1           “(C) the date the member’s term of service ex-  
2       pires.”.

3   **SEC. 605. TREATMENT OF COMMISSARY USER FEES.**

4       Section 2483(c) of title 10, United States Code, is  
5   amended by inserting “fees on services provided,” after  
6   “handling fees for tobacco products,”.

7   **SEC. 606. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN EXPIRING**  
8                   **BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES.**

9       (a)   AUTHORITIES   RELATING   TO   RESERVE  
10   FORCES.—Section 910(g) of title 37, United States Code,  
11   relating to income replacement payments for reserve com-  
12   ponent members experiencing extended and frequent mo-  
13   bilization for active duty service, is amended by striking  
14   “December 31, 2019” and inserting “December 31,  
15   2020”.

16       (b)   TITLE 10 AUTHORITIES RELATING TO HEALTH  
17   CARE PROFESSIONALS.—The following sections of title  
18   10, United States Code, are amended by striking “Decem-  
19   ber 31, 2019” and inserting “December 31, 2020”:

20           (1) Section 2130a(a)(1), relating to nurse offi-  
21       cer candidate accession program.

22           (2) Section 16302(d), relating to repayment of  
23       education loans for certain health professionals who  
24       serve in the Selected Reserve.

1       (c) AUTHORITIES RELATING TO NUCLEAR OFFI-  
2 CERS.—Section 333(i) of title 37, United States Code, is  
3 amended by striking “December 31, 2019” and inserting  
4 “December 31, 2020”.

5       (d) AUTHORITIES RELATING TO TITLE 37 CONSOLI-  
6 DATED SPECIAL PAY, INCENTIVE PAY, AND BONUS AU-  
7 THORITIES.—The following sections of title 37, United  
8 States Code, are amended by striking “December 31,  
9 2019” and inserting “December 31, 2020”:

10           (1) Section 331(h), relating to general bonus  
11 authority for enlisted members.

12           (2) Section 332(g), relating to general bonus  
13 authority for officers.

14           (3) Section 334(i), relating to special aviation  
15 incentive pay and bonus authorities for officers.

16           (4) Section 335(k), relating to special bonus  
17 and incentive pay authorities for officers in health  
18 professions.

19           (5) Section 336(g), relating to contracting  
20 bonus for cadets and midshipmen enrolled in the  
21 Senior Reserve Officers’ Training Corps.

22           (6) Section 351(h), relating to hazardous duty  
23 pay.

24           (7) Section 352(g), relating to assignment pay  
25 or special duty pay.

1 (8) Section 353(i), relating to skill incentive  
2 pay or proficiency bonus.

3 (9) Section 355(h), relating to retention incen-  
4 tives for members qualified in critical military skills  
5 or assigned to high priority units.

6 (e) AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY INCREASE  
7 IN RATES OF BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.—Section  
8 403(b)(7)(E) of title 37, United States Code, is amended  
9 by striking “December 31, 2019” and inserting “Decem-  
10 ber 31, 2020”.

## 11 **TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE** 12 **PROVISIONS**

### 13 **SEC. 701. REAUTHORIZATION OF DEMONSTRATION** 14 **PROJECT FOR HEALTH CARE COVERAGE** 15 **THROUGH THE FEDERAL EMPLOYEES** 16 **HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAM.**

17 Section 1108 of title 10, United States Code, is  
18 amended—

19 (1) in subsection (a), by striking the last sen-  
20 tence;

21 (2) in subsection (b)—

22 (A) by striking paragraph (1) and insert-  
23 ing the following new paragraph: “(1) An eligi-  
24 ble beneficiary under this subsection is a bene-  
25 ficiary under section 1074(a) of this title or a

1 covered beneficiary under this chapter, but does  
 2 not include a person who is entitled to hospital  
 3 insurance benefits under part A of title XVIII  
 4 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395c et  
 5 seq.).”;

6 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “who is  
 7 a family member for purposes of such chapter”;

8 (C) in paragraph (3), by striking “(except  
 9 as provided in paragraph (1)(C) or (1)(D))”;  
 10 and

11 (D) by striking paragraphs (4) and (5);

12 (3) in subsection (c), by striking “In estab-  
 13 lishing the areas” and all that follows through the  
 14 end of the subsection;

15 (4) in subsection (d)(2)—

16 (A) by striking “2000” and inserting  
 17 “2021”;

18 (B) by striking “1999” and inserting  
 19 “2020”; and

20 (C) by striking “2002” and inserting  
 21 “2023”;

22 (5) in subsection (f), by striking paragraphs (1)  
 23 and (2) and the paragraph designation for para-  
 24 graph (3);

25 (6) by striking subsection (g);

1           (7) by redesignating subsections (h) and (i) as  
 2           subsections (g) and (h), respectively;  
 3           (8) by striking subsection (j); and  
 4           (9) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
 5           sections:

6           “(i) HEALTH ALLOWANCE.—The Secretary of De-  
 7           fense may make additional payments to a beneficiary  
 8           under section 1074(a) of this title as a health allowance  
 9           for payment of health and medical services (including pre-  
 10          mium and cost sharing) in the demonstration project  
 11          under this section.

12          “(j) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
 13          Secretary of Defense and the Director of the Office of Per-  
 14          sonnel Management are authorized to establish such other  
 15          terms and conditions for the operation of the demonstra-  
 16          tion authorized by this section as they determine appro-  
 17          priate.”.

18   **SEC. 702. REVISION OF AUTHORITY FOR SOLE SOURCE**  
 19                           **CONTRACTS WITH DESIGNATED PROVIDERS.**

20          Subtitle C of title VII of the National Defense Au-  
 21          thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–  
 22          201; 110 Stat. 2586 et seq.) is amended—

23                   (1) in section 721—

24                           (A) by amending paragraph (7) to read as  
 25                   follows:

1           “(7) The term ‘health care services’ means the  
 2           health care services referred to in section 723(a).”;  
 3           and

4                       (B) by adding at the end the following new  
 5           paragraph:

6           “(10) The term ‘TRICARE Select program’  
 7           means the program required by section 1075 of title  
 8           10, United States Code.”;

9                       (2) in section 723, by amending subsections (a)  
 10          and (b) to read as follows:

11          “(a) UNIFORM BENEFIT REQUIRED.—A designated  
 12          provider shall offer to enrollees a uniform benefit that—

13                       “(1) covers the services covered under the pro-  
 14                       grams authorized by sections 1074g, 1075, and  
 15                       1086(d) of title 10, United States Code, and parts  
 16                       A and B of the Medicare program; and

17                       “(2) does not exceed the accompanying enroll-  
 18                       ment fee and cost-sharing requirements, except that  
 19                       the benefit may include a special rule for amounts  
 20                       without referrals comparable to that under section  
 21                       1075a(c) of title 10, United States Code.

22          “(b) TIME FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF BENEFIT.—A  
 23          designated provider shall offer the health benefit option  
 24          described in subsection (a) to enrollees beginning on Janu-  
 25          ary 1, 2020.”;

1           (3) in section 724, by striking subsection (g);  
2           and

3           (4) in section 726(b), by striking “TRICARE  
4           program” and inserting “TRICARE Select pro-  
5           gram”.

6 **SEC. 703. FIVE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO CON-**  
7 **TINUE THE DOD-VA HEALTH CARE INCEN-**  
8 **TIVE FUND.**

9           Section 8111(d)(3) of title 38, United States Code,  
10 is amended by striking “September 30, 2020” and insert-  
11 ing, “September 30, 2025”.

12 **SEC. 704. CLARIFICATION OF OFFICE OF SPECIAL NEEDS**  
13 **POLICY FOR INDIVIDUALIZED SERVICES**  
14 **PLANS.**

15           Section 1781c(d)(4) of title 10, United States Code,  
16 is amended by striking subparagraph (F) and inserting  
17 the following new subparagraph:

18           “(F) Procedures for the development of an  
19           individualized services plan for those military  
20           family members with special needs who have re-  
21           quested support and have a completed family  
22           needs assessment.”.

1 **SEC. 705. MILITARY HEALTH SYSTEM FRAUD AND ABUSE**  
2 **PREVENTION PROGRAM.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 55 of title 10, United  
4 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1073d  
5 the following new section:

6 **“§ 1073e. Health care fraud and abuse prevention**

7 “(a) AUTHORITY.—(1) The Secretary of Defense is  
8 authorized to conduct a program to prevent and remedy  
9 fraud and abuse in health care programs of the Depart-  
10 ment of Defense, including all programs carried out under  
11 this chapter.

12 “(2) At the discretion of the Secretary, the program  
13 may be administered jointly by the Inspector General of  
14 the Department of Defense and the Director of the De-  
15 fense Health Agency.

16 “(b) CIVIL MONETARY PENALTIES.—(1) The au-  
17 thorities granted to the Secretary of Defense and the In-  
18 spector General of the Department of Defense under sec-  
19 tion 1128A(m) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.  
20 1320a–7a(m)) shall be available to the Secretary and the  
21 Inspector General in carrying out the program authorized  
22 by subsection (a).

23 “(2) Except to the extent inconsistent with this sec-  
24 tion, the provisions of such section 1128A apply to civil  
25 monetary penalties under this subsection.



1       “(c) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS COLLECTED.—(1)  
 2       Amounts collected under subsection (b) shall be credited  
 3       to appropriations currently available at the time of collec-  
 4       tion for expenses of the affected Department of Defense  
 5       health care program.

6       “(2) Any such amounts may be used to support the  
 7       administration of the program authorized by subsection  
 8       (a), including support for interagency agreements entered  
 9       into under subsection (d).

10       “(3) The authority provided under this subsection  
 11       shall be in addition to the authority provided under section  
 12       1079a of this title.

13       “(d) INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary of  
 14       Defense is authorized to enter into agreements with the  
 15       Secretary of Health and Human Services, the Attorney  
 16       General, and heads of other Federal agencies for the effec-  
 17       tive and efficient implementation of the program author-  
 18       ized by subsection (a).

19       “(e) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
 20       tion may be construed as limiting any authority of the In-  
 21       specter General of the Department of Defense under any  
 22       other provision of law.

23       “(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           “(1) The term ‘fraud and abuse’ means any  
2           conduct for which a civil monetary penalty may be  
3           assessed under subsection (b).

4           “(2) The term ‘Defense Health Agency’ means  
5           the organizational entity established by the Sec-  
6           retary of Defense under section 191 of this title for  
7           the administration of programs under this chapter.”.

8           (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
9           at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
10          after the item relating to section 1073d the following new  
11          item:

          “1073e. Health care fraud and abuse prevention.”.

12   **SEC. 706. EXTENSION AND CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**  
13                           **FOR THE JOINT DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—**  
14                           **DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS MED-**  
15                           **ICAL FACILITY DEMONSTRATION PROJECT.**

16          Title XVII of the National Defense Authorization Act  
17          for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
18          2567) is amended—

19               (1) in section 1701(a)—

20                       (A) by striking “Subject to subsection (b),  
21                       the” and inserting “The”;

22                       (B) by striking subsection (b); and

23                       (C) by redesignating subsections (c)  
24                       through (f) as subsections (b) through (e), re-  
25                       spectively;

1           (2) in section 1702(a)(1), by striking “hereafter  
2       in this title” and inserting “hereafter in this sec-  
3       tion”;

4           (3) in subsections (a) and (c) of section 1703,  
5       by striking “the facility” and inserting “the James  
6       A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center”;

7           (4) in section 1704—

8               (A) in subsections (a)(3), (a)(4)(A) and  
9               (b)(1), by striking “the facility” and inserting  
10              “the James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Cen-  
11             ter”; and

12            (B) in subsection (e), as amended by sec-  
13            tion 722 of the Carl Levin and Howard P.  
14            “Buck” McKeon National Defense Authoriza-  
15            tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law  
16            113–291; 128 Stat. 3417), section 723 of the  
17            National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
18            Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 129 Stat.  
19            869), section 741 of the National Defense Au-  
20            thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public  
21            Law 114–328; 129 Stat. 2237), section 719 of  
22            the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
23            cal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat.  
24            1283), and section 731 of the John S. McCain  
25            National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal

1 Year 2019 (Public Law 115–232) by striking  
2 “September 30, 2020” and inserting “Sep-  
3 tember 30, 2023”; and  
4 (5) in section 1705—

5 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “the fa-  
6 cility” and inserting “the James A. Lovell Fed-  
7 eral Health Care Center (hereafter in this sec-  
8 tion referred to as the ‘JALFHCC’)”;

9 (B) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)  
10 of subsection (b), by striking “the facility” and  
11 inserting “the JALFHCC”; and

12 (C) in subsection (c)—

13 (i) by striking “the facility” each  
14 place it appears and inserting “the  
15 JALFHCC”; and

16 (ii) by adding at the end the following  
17 new paragraph:

18 “(4) To permit the JALFHCC to enter into  
19 personal services contracts to carry out health care  
20 responsibilities in the JALFHCC to the same extent  
21 and subject to the same conditions and limitations  
22 as apply under section 1091 of title 10, United  
23 States Code, to the Secretary of Defense in relation  
24 to health care responsibilities in medical treatment  
25 facilities of the Department of Defense.”.

1 **SEC. 707. STRENGTHENING THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
 2 **ACADEMIC HEALTH SYSTEM IN THE NA-**  
 3 **TIONAL CAPITAL REGION.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 104 of title 10, United  
 5 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2113a  
 6 the following new section:

7 **“§ 2113b. Department of Defense Academic Health**  
 8 **System**

9 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may  
 10 establish an Academic Health System to integrate the  
 11 health care, health professions education, and health re-  
 12 search activities of the Military Health System in the Na-  
 13 tional Capital Region.

14 “(b) LEADERSHIP.—The Secretary may, under the  
 15 authority of this chapter, appoint employees to leadership  
 16 positions in the Academic Health System. Such positions  
 17 may include responsibilities for management of the health  
 18 care, health professions education, and health research ac-  
 19 tivities of the Military Health System in the National Cap-  
 20 ital Region. Such positions are in addition to similar lead-  
 21 ership positions for members of the Armed Forces.

22 “(c) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary may use  
 23 other authorities under this chapter for the administration  
 24 of the Academic Health System authorized by this section.

25 “(d) NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION DEFINED.—In this  
 26 section, the term ‘National Capital Region’ means the

1 area, or portion thereof, as determined by the Secretary,  
 2 in the vicinity of Washington, DC.”.

3 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 4 at the beginning of chapter 104 of such title is amended  
 5 by inserting after the item relating to section 2113a the  
 6 following new item:

“2113b. Department of Defense Academic Health System.”.

7 **SEC. 708. ENDOWMENTS AT THE UNIFORMED SERVICES**  
 8 **UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES.**

9 Section 2113(g)(1) of title 10, United States Code,  
 10 is amended—

11 (1) in subparagraph (E), by striking “and” at  
 12 the end;

13 (2) by redesignating subparagraph (F) as sub-  
 14 paragraph (G); and

15 (3) by inserting after subparagraph (E) the fol-  
 16 lowing new subparagraph:

17 “(F) to establish endowments, under  
 18 agreement with the Henry M. Jackson Founda-  
 19 tion for the Advancement of Military Medicine,  
 20 including with funding from gifts and bequests  
 21 received under this section or royalties received  
 22 under chapter 63 of title 15, to carry out med-  
 23 ical research, medical consultation, and medical  
 24 education, with such endowment funds available  
 25 to the University until expended; and”.

1 **SEC. 709. AUTHORITY TO PLAN, DESIGN, AND CONSTRUCT,**  
 2 **OR LEASE, SHARED MEDICAL FACILITIES**  
 3 **WITH DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 55 of title 10, United  
 5 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1104  
 6 the following new section:

7 **“§ 1104a. Shared medical facilities with Department**  
 8 **of Veterans Affairs**

9 “(a) AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary of Defense may  
 10 enter into agreements with the Secretary of Veterans Af-  
 11 fairs for the planning, design, and construction, or the  
 12 leasing, of facilities to be operated as shared medical facili-  
 13 ties.

14 “(b) TRANSFER OF FUNDS BY SECRETARY OF DE-  
 15 FENSE.—(1) The Secretary of Defense may transfer to  
 16 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs amounts as follows:

17 “(A) Amounts, not in excess of the amount au-  
 18 thorized by law for an unspecified minor military  
 19 construction project, for the construction of a shared  
 20 medical facility if—

21 “(i) the amount of the share of the De-  
 22 partment of Defense for the estimated cost of  
 23 the project does not exceed the amount author-  
 24 ized under section 2805(a)(2) of this title; and

1                   “(ii) the other requirements of such section  
2                   have been met with respect to funds identified  
3                   for transfer.

4                   “(B) Amounts appropriated for the Defense  
5                   Health Program for the purpose of the planning, de-  
6                   sign, and construction, or the leasing of space, for  
7                   a shared medical facility.

8                   “(2) The authority to transfer funds under this sec-  
9                   tion is in addition to any other authority to transfer funds  
10                  available to the Secretary of Defense.

11                  “(3) Section 2215 of this title does not apply to a  
12                  transfer of funds under this subsection.

13                  “(c) TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO SECRETARY OF DE-  
14                  FENSE.—(1) Any amount transferred under title 38 to the  
15                  Secretary of Defense by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs  
16                  for necessary expenses for the planning, design, and con-  
17                  struction of a shared medical facility, where the amount  
18                  of the share of the Department of Defense for the cost  
19                  of such project does not exceed the amount specified in  
20                  section 2805(a)(2) of this title, may be credited to ac-  
21                  counts of the Department of Defense available for the con-  
22                  struction of a shared medical facility.

23                  “(2) Amounts transferred under title 38 to the Sec-  
24                  retary of Defense by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs for  
25                  the purpose of the planning and design, or the leasing of



1 space, for a shared medical facility may be credited to ac-  
2 counts of the Department of Defense available for such  
3 purposes, and may be used for such purposes.

4 “(3) Using accounts credited with transfers from the  
5 Secretary of Veterans Affairs under paragraph (1), the  
6 Secretary of Defense may carry out unspecified minor  
7 military construction projects, if the share of the Depart-  
8 ment of Defense for the cost of such project does not ex-  
9 ceed the amount specified in section 2805(a)(2) of this  
10 title.

11 “(d) MERGER OF AMOUNTS TRANSFERRED.—Any  
12 amount transferred to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs  
13 pursuant to subsection (b), and any amount transferred  
14 to the Secretary of Defense as described in subsection (c),  
15 shall be merged with, and be available for the same pur-  
16 poses and the same time period as, the appropriation or  
17 fund to which transferred.

18 “(e) SHARED MEDICAL FACILITY DEFINED.—In this  
19 section, the term ‘shared medical facility’ means a building  
20 or buildings, or a campus, intended to be used by both  
21 the Department of Defense and the Department of Vet-  
22 erans Affairs for the provision of health-care services,  
23 whether under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Defense  
24 or the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, and whether or not  
25 located on a military installation or on real property under

1 the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Veterans Affairs. Such  
 2 term includes any necessary building and auxiliary struc-  
 3 ture, garage, parking facility, mechanical equipment, abut-  
 4 ting sidewalks, and accommodations for attending per-  
 5 sonnel.”.

6 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 7 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
 8 after the item relating to section 1104 the following new  
 9 item:

“1104a. Shared medical facilities with Department of Veterans Affairs.”.

10 **SEC. 710. TRICARE PAYMENT OPTIONS FOR RETIREES.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1099 of title 10, United  
 12 States Code, is amended—

13 (1) by amending the section designation and  
 14 heading to read as follows:

15 **“§ 1099. Health care enrollment system and payment**  
 16 **options”;**

17 (2) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-  
 18 section (e); and

19 (3) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-  
 20 lowing new subsection:

21 “(d) PAYMENT OPTIONS.—(1) A member or former  
 22 member of the uniformed services, or a dependent thereof,  
 23 eligible for medical care and dental care under section  
 24 1074(b) or 1076 of this title shall pay premiums charged  
 25 for the coverage under this chapter.

1       “(2) To the maximum extent practicable, the pre-  
 2       miums shall be withheld from the retired, retiree, or  
 3       equivalent pay of the member, former member, or depend-  
 4       ent. In all other cases, the premiums shall be paid in a  
 5       frequency and method determined by the Secretary.”.

6       (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 1097a of  
 7       title 10, United States Code, is amended—

8               (1) in the section heading, by striking “; **pay-**  
 9       **ment options**”;

10              (2) by striking subsection (c); and

11              (3) by redesignating subsections (d), (e), and  
 12       (f) as subsections (c), (d), and (e), respectively.

13       (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of sections  
 14       at the beginning of chapter 55 of such title is amended—

15              (1) by striking the item relating to section 1097  
 16       and inserting the following new item:

“1097a. TRICARE Prime: automatic enrollments.”;

17       and

18              (2) by striking the item relating to section 1099  
 19       and inserting the following new item:

“1099. Health care enrollment system and payment options.”.

1 **SEC. 711. MODIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR TRICARE RE-**  
2 **SERVE SELECT AND TRICARE RETIRED RE-**  
3 **SERVE OF CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE RE-**  
4 **SERVE COMPONENTS.**

5 (a) TRICARE RESERVE SELECT.—Section 1076d(a)  
6 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

7 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “(1) Except as  
8 provided in paragraph (2), a member” and inserting  
9 “A member”; and

10 (2) by striking paragraph (2).

11 (b) TRICARE RETIRED RESERVE.—Section  
12 1076e(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

13 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “(1) Except as  
14 provided in paragraph (2), a member” and inserting  
15 “A member”; and

16 (2) by striking paragraph (2).

1 **TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POL-**  
 2 **ICY, ACQUISITION MANAGE-**  
 3 **MENT, AND RELATED MAT-**  
 4 **TERS**

5 **Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and**  
 6 **Management**

7 **SEC. 801. SENIOR MILITARY ACQUISITION ADVISOR ELIGI-**  
 8 **BILITY.**

9 Section 1725(d)(2) of title 10, United States Code,  
 10 is amended in the second sentence by striking “30 years”  
 11 and inserting “26 years”.

12 **SEC. 802. REESTABLISHMENT OF AUTHORITY FOR JOINT**  
 13 **URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND.**

14 Section 2216a(e) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 15 amended by striking “September 30, 2018” and inserting  
 16 “September 30, 2025”.

17 **SEC. 803. AUTHORITY FOR LIFE-OF-TYPE BUYS TO PRE-**  
 18 **VENT MATERIEL SHORTAGES ASSOCIATED**  
 19 **WITH DIMINISHING MANUFACTURING**  
 20 **SOURCES AND OBSOLESCENCE.**

21 (a) **AUTHORIZATION.**—Chapter 141 of title 10,  
 22 United States Code, is amended by inserting before sec-  
 23 tion 2389 the following new section:

1   **“§ 2388. Life-of-type buys**

2           “(a)   AUTHORIZATION.—Notwithstanding   section  
3   1502 of title 31, the Secretary of Defense may authorize  
4   the use of life-of-type buys to prevent weapon systems ma-  
5   teriel shortages associated with diminishing manufac-  
6   turing sources and obsolescence in such quantities that do  
7   not exceed the quantity reasonably expected to be required  
8   by the Department of Defense before a replacement item  
9   is identified.

10          “(b)   GUIDANCE.—The Secretary shall issue guid-  
11   ance, as necessary, to ensure appropriate use of the au-  
12   thorization in this section. The guidance, at a minimum,  
13   shall require the Department—

14               “(1) to establish that either the original manu-  
15   facturer and all alternative sources intend to stop  
16   production on repair parts that are used on Govern-  
17   ment weapon systems, or all commercial sources are  
18   expected to stop production on commercial items  
19   that use older technology and are expected to be-  
20   come obsolete;

21               “(2) to perform an analysis of alternatives be-  
22   fore buying spares for more than two years; and

23               “(3) to require approval of the Secretary (with-  
24   out redelegation) if the procurement is to cover re-  
25   quirements for a period exceeding seven years.

1       “(c) LIFE-OF-TYPE BUY DEFINED.—In this section,  
 2 the term ‘life-of-type buy’ means a one-time procurement  
 3 for the total future requirement of an item that the Sec-  
 4 retary determines is no longer expected to be produced.”.

5       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 6 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
 7 before the item relating to section 2389 the following new  
 8 item:

“2388. Life-of-type buys.”.

9       **Subtitle B—Amendments to Gen-**  
 10       **eral Contracting Authorities,**  
 11       **Procedures, and Limitations**

12       **SEC. 811. USE OF TECHNICAL DATA DURING CHALLENGES.**

13       Section 2321(i) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 14 amended—

15               (1) by redesignating paragraphs (2) and (3) as  
 16 paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively; and

17               (2) by striking paragraph (1) and adding at the  
 18 end the following new paragraphs:

19       “(1)(A) Upon issuance of a decision by a contracting  
 20 officer under subsection (g) that an asserted use or release  
 21 restriction is not justified, the Secretary of Defense or the  
 22 Secretary of a military department may, after providing  
 23 notice to the contractor or subcontractor, authorize re-  
 24 lease, disclosure, or use of the technical data in dispute  
 25 if the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of a military

1 department, respectively, determines in writing that it is  
2 in the national security interests of the United States to  
3 authorize such release, disclosure, or use before—

4 “(i) the filing of an appeal with the agency  
5 Board of Contract Appeals;

6 “(ii) the provision to the contracting officer of  
7 a written notice of intent to file suit in the United  
8 States Court of Federal Claims;

9 “(iii) the filing of a suit in the United States  
10 Court of Federal Claims; or

11 “(iv) the final decision by the agency Board of  
12 Contract Appeals or the United States Court of Fed-  
13 eral Claims.

14 “(B) The authority in subparagraph (A) may be dele-  
15 gated only to the senior procurement executive of the  
16 agency designated pursuant to section 1702(c) of title 41.

17 “(C) A determination under subparagraph (A) shall  
18 not affect the right of a contractor or subcontractor to  
19 damages against the United States where an asserted use  
20 or release restriction is sustained or to pursue other relief,  
21 if any, as may be provided by law.

22 “(2) If a contractor or subcontractor does not, not  
23 later than 90 days after the issuance of a decision under  
24 subsection (g), appeal to an agency Board of Contract Ap-  
25 peals, provide notice to the contracting officer of intent



1 to file suit in the United States Court of Federal Claims,  
 2 or file suit in the United States Court of Federal Claims  
 3 pursuant to chapter 71 of title 41, the United States may  
 4 cancel or ignore the asserted use or release restriction and  
 5 the contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have  
 6 agreed to such action by the United States.”.

7 **SEC. 812. CODIFICATION AND PERMANENT AUTHORIZA-**  
 8 **TION OF THE MENTOR-PROTÉGÉ PROGRAM.**

9 (a) CODIFICATION.—Chapter 137 of title 10, United  
 10 States Code, is amended by adding at the end a new sec-  
 11 tion 2339a consisting of—

12 (1) a heading as follows:

13 **“§ 2339a. Mentor-Protégé Program”;**

14 and

15 (2) the text of subsections (a) through (n) of  
 16 section 831 of the National Defense Authorization  
 17 Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note).

18 (b) PERMANENT AUTHORIZATION.—Section 2339a of  
 19 title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a)  
 20 of this section, is amended—

21 (1) in subsection (a)—

22 (A) in the heading, by striking “PILOT”;

23 and

24 (B) by striking “PILOT PROGRAM” and in-  
 25 serting “PROGRAM”;

1           (2) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “pilot” each  
2       place it appears;

3           (3) by striking subsection (j);

4           (4) by redesignating subsections (k) through  
5       (n) as subsections (j) through (m), respectively;

6           (5) in subsection (j) (as so redesignated)—

7                (A) by striking “pilot” each place it ap-  
8       pears; and

9                (B) by striking the third and fourth sen-  
10      tences; and

11          (6) in subsection (m) (as so redesignated), by  
12      striking “has less than half” in paragraph (2) and  
13      inserting “is not more than”.

14      (c) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of  
15      sections at the beginning of chapter 137 of title 10, United  
16      States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
17      lowing new item:

“2339a. Mentor-Protégé Program.”.

18      (d) REPEAL OF EXISTING PROVISION.—Section 831  
19      of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
20      1991 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is hereby repealed.

21      (e) APPLICABILITY OF EXISTING REGULATIONS.—  
22      Regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense under  
23      section 831 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
24      Fiscal Year 1991 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note), as in effect the  
25      day before the date of the enactment of this Act, shall

1 continue to apply to section 2339a of title 10, United  
 2 States Code, as added by subsection (a) of this section,  
 3 until such time as the Secretary of Defense prescribes reg-  
 4 ulations under such section 2339a.

5 **SEC. 813. REMOVAL OF PROHIBITION ON DELEGATION OF**  
 6 **DETERMINATIONS FOR IMPROVED CONVEN-**  
 7 **TIONAL DEFENSE CAPABILITIES IN COOPER-**  
 8 **ATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**  
 9 **AGREEMENTS.**

10 Section 2350a(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 11 amended—

- 12 (1) by striking “(1)”; and  
 13 (2) by striking paragraph (2).

14 **SEC. 814. AUTHORITY TO CEASE SELECTED ACQUISITION**  
 15 **REPORTING ON CERTAIN MAJOR DEFENSE**  
 16 **ACQUISITION PROGRAMS.**

17 Section 2432(g) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 18 amended—

- 19 (1) by striking “shall cease to apply after 90  
 20 percent” and inserting the following: “shall cease to  
 21 apply—  
 22 “(1) after 90 percent”;  
 23 (2) in paragraph (1), as designated by para-  
 24 graph (1) of this section, by striking the period and  
 25 inserting “; or”; and

1           (3) by adding at the end the following new  
2 paragraph:

3           “(2) if—

4                 “(A) the procurement unit cost for a fully  
5 configured end item is less than \$500,000 in  
6 fiscal year 2019 constant dollars;

7                 “(B) more than five years have passed  
8 since the full-rate production decision for the  
9 program; and

10                “(C) the program is stable and the pro-  
11 curement unit cost has not increased by a per-  
12 centage equal to or greater than the significant  
13 cost threshold or the critical cost threshold (as  
14 those terms are defined in section 2433 of this  
15 title).”.

16 **SEC. 815. PILOT PROGRAM TO ACCELERATE CONTRACTING**  
17 **AND PRICING PROCESSES.**

18         Section 890 of the National Defense Authorization  
19 Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Public Law 115–232) is amend-  
20 ed—

21           (1) by striking subsection (b);

22           (2) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
23 section (b);

1           (3) in subsection (b) (as so redesignated), by  
 2       striking “and an assessment of whether the program  
 3       should be continued or expanded”;

4           (4) by inserting after subsection (b) (as so re-  
 5       designated) the following new subsection:

6       “(c) EXCEPTION TO PAPERWORK REDUCTION  
 7       ACT.—For purposes of developing and submitting the re-  
 8       port required by subsection (b), the Department of De-  
 9       fense shall not be subject to the requirements of section  
 10      3507 of title 44, United States Code.”; and

11          (5) in subsection (d), by striking “January 2,  
 12      2021” and inserting “January 2, 2023”.

13   **SEC. 816. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE PROD-**  
 14                           **UCTS AND SERVICES PRODUCED IN COUN-**  
 15                           **TRIES ALONG A MAJOR ROUTE OF SUPPLY**  
 16                           **TO AFGHANISTAN.**

17      Section 801(f) of the National Defense Authorization  
 18   Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
 19   2399), as most recently amended by section 1214 of the  
 20   National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018  
 21   (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1649), is further amended  
 22   by striking “December 31, 2019” and inserting “Decem-  
 23   ber 31, 2021”.

1 **SEC. 817. EXTENSION AND REVISION OF DIRECT HIRE AU-**  
 2 **THORITY FOR TECHNICAL EXPERTS INTO**  
 3 **THE DEFENSE ACQUISITION WORKFORCE.**

4 Section 1113 of the National Defense Authorization  
 5 Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (10 U.S.C. 1701 note) is amend-  
 6 ed—

7 (1) in subsection (a)—

8 (A) by striking “Each” and inserting “The  
 9 Secretary of Defense and each”;

10 (B) by striking “possessing a scientific or  
 11 engineering degree”; and

12 (C) by striking “for that military depart-  
 13 ment” and inserting “for the Department of  
 14 Defense or for that military department, respec-  
 15 tively,”;

16 (2) in subsection (b), by striking “scientific and  
 17 engineering positions” and inserting “scientific,  
 18 technical, engineering, and mathematics positions,  
 19 including technicians,”;

20 (3) by amending subsection (c) to read as fol-  
 21 lows:

22 “(c) **LIMITATION.**—The total number of persons ap-  
 23 pointed by the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of  
 24 a military department under subsection (a) during a fiscal  
 25 year may not exceed the number equal to 5 percent of  
 26 the number of hires made into scientific, technical, engi-

1 neering, and mathematics positions, including technicians,  
 2 within the acquisition workforce of the Department of De-  
 3 fense or that military department, respectively.”;

4 (4) by striking subsection (e);

5 (5) by redesignating subsection (f) as sub-  
 6 section (e); and

7 (6) in subsection (e) (as so redesignated), by  
 8 striking “December 31, 2020” and inserting “De-  
 9 cember 31, 2023”.

10 **SEC. 818. AMENDMENTS TO RESEARCH PROJECT TRANS-**  
 11 **ACTION AUTHORITIES TO ELIMINATE COST-**  
 12 **SHARING REQUIREMENTS AND REDUCE BUR-**  
 13 **DENS ON USE.**

14 (a) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH  
 15 PROJECTS.—Section 2371(e) of title 10, United States  
 16 Code, is amended—

17 (1) by striking paragraph (2);

18 (2) by striking paragraph (1)(B);

19 (3) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking “; and”  
 20 and inserting a period; and

21 (4) by striking “(e) CONDITIONS.—(1) The Sec-  
 22 retary of Defense” and all that follows through “(A)  
 23 to the maximum extent practicable” and inserting  
 24 “(e) CONDITIONS.—The Secretary of Defense, to the  
 25 maximum extent practicable”.

1 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 2371b(b)  
 2 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
 3 “(b) EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY.—” and all that follows  
 4 through “(2) To the maximum extent practicable” and in-  
 5 serting “(b) EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY.—To the max-  
 6 imum extent practicable”.

7 **SEC. 819. DEFENSE MODERNIZATION ACCOUNT.**

8 Section 2216 of title 10, United States Code, is  
 9 amended—

10 (1) in subsection (d), by adding at the end the  
 11 following new paragraph:

12 “(5) For paying development, integration and  
 13 validation, and permanent platform alteration costs  
 14 associated with a technology prototype project un-  
 15 dertaken under subchapter II of chapter 144B of  
 16 this title.”;

17 (2) in subsection (f), by adding at the end the  
 18 following new paragraph:

19 “(4) Amounts transferred under such authority  
 20 shall be merged with and be available for the same  
 21 purposes and for the same time period as the fund  
 22 or appropriations to which transferred.”; and

23 (3) in subsection (b)(1), by striking “subsection  
 24 (c)(1)(B)(iii)” and inserting “subsection  
 25 (c)(1)(B)(ii)”.



**Subtitle C—Matters Relating to  
Small Business**

**SEC. 821. CHANGE OF BASIS FOR CALCULATING REQUIRED  
EXPENDITURE AMOUNT FOR SBIR AND STTR.**

Section 9(e)(1) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
638(e)(1)) is amended—

(1) by striking “except that for the Agency”  
and inserting the following: “except that—

“(A) for the Agency”; and

(2) in subparagraph (A), as designated by para-  
graph (1) of this section, by striking “foreign coun-  
tries, and except that for” and inserting the fol-  
lowing: “foreign countries;

“(B) for the Department of Defense, the  
Secretary of Defense shall determine the  
amount not later than 120 days after the date  
of the enactment of an appropriations Act or  
continuing resolution that appropriates funds  
for the Department of Defense through the end  
of the fiscal year concerned; and

“(C) for”.

1 **SEC. 822. PHASE FLEXIBILITY PERMANENCY FOR SMALL**  
 2 **BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH AND**  
 3 **SMALL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER**  
 4 **PROGRAMS.**

5 Section 9(cc) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
 6 638(cc)) is amended by striking “During fiscal years 2012  
 7 through 2022, the” and inserting “The”.

8 **SEC. 823. PERMANENCY OF ADMINISTRATIVE FUNDS PILOT**  
 9 **PROGRAM.**

10 Section 9(mm)(1) of the Small Business Act (15  
 11 U.S.C. 638(mm)(1)) is amended by striking “and until  
 12 September 30, 2022”.

13 **SEC. 824. CLARIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR SEQUEN-**  
 14 **TIAL PHASE II AWARDS.**

15 Section 9(ff) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
 16 638(ff)) is amended by adding at the end the following  
 17 new paragraphs:

18 “(3) CLARIFICATION OF SEQUENTIAL PHASE II  
 19 AWARDS.—The head of a Federal agency shall en-  
 20 sure that any sequential Phase II award is made in  
 21 accordance with the limitations on award sizes under  
 22 subsection (aa).

23 “(4) CROSS-AGENCY SEQUENTIAL PHASE II  
 24 AWARDS.—

25 “(A) IN GENERAL.—A small business con-  
 26 cern that receives a sequential Phase II SBIR

1 or Phase II STTR award for a project from a  
2 Federal agency is eligible to receive an addi-  
3 tional sequential Phase II award that continues,  
4 or logically extends to other applications, the  
5 work on that project from another Federal  
6 agency.

7 “(B) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—In ap-  
8 plying subparagraph (A), each component of  
9 the Department of Defense shall be considered  
10 a separate Federal agency.”.

11 **SEC. 825. PARTNERSHIP INTERMEDIARY PILOT PROGRAM.**

12 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of Defense  
13 may authorize the Commander of United States Special  
14 Operations Command to use not more than 10 percent  
15 of the funds required to be expended by the Department  
16 of Defense under section 9(f)(1) of the Small Business  
17 Act (15 U.S.C. 638(f)(1)) for a pilot program to increase  
18 participation by small business concerns in the develop-  
19 ment of technology-enhanced capabilities for special oper-  
20 ations forces.

21 (b) USE OF PARTNERSHIP INTERMEDIARY.—

22 (1) AUTHORIZATION.—The Commander of  
23 United States Special Operations Command may  
24 enter into an agreement with a partnership inter-  
25 mediary to assist the Commander in carrying out

1 the pilot program under this section, including with  
 2 respect to the award of Small Business Innovation  
 3 Research Program contracts, Small Business Tech-  
 4 nology Transfer Program contracts, and other con-  
 5 tracts and agreements to small business concerns.

6 (2) USE OF FUNDS.—None of the funds re-  
 7 ferred to in subsection (a) shall be used to pay a  
 8 partnership intermediary for any administrative  
 9 costs associated with the pilot program.

10 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11 (1) PARTNERSHIP INTERMEDIARY.—The term  
 12 “partnership intermediary” has the meaning given  
 13 the term in section 23(c) of the Stevenson-Wydler  
 14 Technology Innovation Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C.  
 15 3715(c)).

16 (2) SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN.—The term  
 17 “small business concern” has the meaning given the  
 18 term in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act (15  
 19 U.S.C. 632(a)).

20 (3) SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH  
 21 PROGRAM.—The term “Small Business Innovation  
 22 Research Program” has the meaning given the term  
 23 in section 9(e)(4) of the Small Business Act (15  
 24 U.S.C. 638(e)).

1           (4) SMALL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER  
 2           PROGRAM.—The term “Small Business Technology  
 3           Transfer Program” has the meaning given the term  
 4           in section 9(e)(5) of the Small Business Act (15  
 5           U.S.C. 638(e)).

6           (d) SUNSET.—The authority to carry out a pilot pro-  
 7           gram under this section shall terminate on September 30,  
 8           2022.

## 9           **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

### 10       **SEC. 831. TIMELINESS RULES FOR FILING BID PROTESTS**

#### 11                       **AT THE UNITED STATES COURT OF FEDERAL** 12                       **CLAIMS.**

13           (a) JURISDICTION.—Paragraph (1) of section  
 14       1491(b) of title 28, United States Code, is amended—

15                       (1) in the first sentence, by striking “Both the”  
 16                       and all that follows through “shall have” and insert-  
 17                       ing “The United States Court of Federal Claims  
 18                       shall have”; and

19                       (2) in the second sentence—

20                               (A) by striking “Both the” and all that fol-  
 21                               lows through “shall have” and inserting “The  
 22                               United States Court of Federal Claims shall  
 23                               have”; and

1 (B) by striking “is awarded.” and insert-  
2 ing “is awarded, but such jurisdiction is subject  
3 to time limits as follows:

4 “(A) A protest based upon alleged improprieties  
5 in a solicitation that are apparent before bid opening  
6 or the time set for receipt of initial proposals shall  
7 be filed before bid opening or the time set for receipt  
8 of initial proposals. In the case of a procurement  
9 where proposals are requested, alleged improprieties  
10 that do not exist in the initial solicitation but that  
11 are subsequently incorporated into the solicitation  
12 shall be protested not later than the next closing  
13 time for receipt of proposals following the incorpora-  
14 tion. A protest that meets these time limitations that  
15 was previously filed with the Comptroller General  
16 may not be reviewed.

17 “(B) A protest other than one covered by sub-  
18 paragraph (A) shall be filed not later than 10 days  
19 after the basis of the protest is known or should  
20 have been known (whichever is earlier), with the ex-  
21 ception of a protest challenging a procurement con-  
22 ducted on the basis of competitive proposals under  
23 which a debriefing is requested and, when requested,  
24 is required. In such a case, with respect to any pro-  
25 test the basis of which is known or should have been

1 known either before or as a result of the debriefing,  
2 the initial protest shall not be filed before the de-  
3 briefing date offered to the protester, but shall be  
4 filed not later than 10 days after the date on which  
5 the debriefing is held.

6 “(C) If a timely agency-level protest was pre-  
7 viously filed, any subsequent protest to the United  
8 States Court of Federal Claims that is filed within  
9 10 days of actual or constructive knowledge of initial  
10 adverse agency action shall be considered, if the  
11 agency-level protest was filed in accordance with  
12 subparagraphs (A) and (B), unless the contracting  
13 agency imposes a more stringent time for filing the  
14 protest, in which case the agency’s time for filing  
15 shall control. In a case where an alleged impropriety  
16 in a solicitation is timely protested to a contracting  
17 agency, any subsequent protest to the United States  
18 Court of Federal Claims shall be considered timely  
19 if filed within the 10-day period provided by this  
20 subparagraph, even if filed after bid opening or the  
21 closing time for receipt of proposals.

22 “(D) Under no circumstances may the United  
23 States Court of Federal Claims consider a protest  
24 that is untimely because it was first filed with the  
25 Comptroller General.”.

1 (b) AVAILABLE RELIEF.—Paragraph (2) of such sec-  
 2 tion is amended by inserting “monetary relief shall not  
 3 be available if injunctive relief is or has been granted,  
 4 and” after “except that”.

5 (c) AGENCY DECISIONS OVERRIDING STAY OF CON-  
 6 TRACT AWARD OR PERFORMANCE.—Such section is fur-  
 7 ther amended—

8 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (5) and (6) as  
 9 paragraphs (6) and (7), respectively; and

10 (2) by inserting after paragraph (4) the fol-  
 11 lowing new paragraph (5):

12 “(5) The United States Court of Federal  
 13 Claims shall have jurisdiction to render judgment on  
 14 an action by an interested party challenging an  
 15 agency’s decision to override a stay of contract  
 16 award or contract performance that would otherwise  
 17 be required by section 3553 of title 31. Such an ac-  
 18 tion shall be filed within 10 days of actual or con-  
 19 structive notification of the agency’s written deter-  
 20 mination to proceed with the award or performance  
 21 of the contract.”.

22 (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 3556 of title 31,  
 24 United States Code, is amended—



1 (A) by inserting “instead of with the  
2 Comptroller General” before the period at the  
3 end of the first sentence; and

4 (B) by striking the second sentence.

5 (2) SECTION HEADING AMENDMENT.—The  
6 heading of such section is amended by striking “;  
7 **matter included in agency record**”.

8 (e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
9 this section shall apply to any cause of action filed 180  
10 days or more after the date of the enactment of this Act.

11 **SEC. 832. REMOVING BARRIERS TO, AND EXTENSION OF,**  
12 **THE DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT.**

13 (a) LOANS TO PRIVATE BUSINESS ENTERPRISES.—  
14 Section 302 of the Defense Production Act (50 U.S.C.  
15 4532) is amended—

16 (1) in subsection (c)(1)—

17 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
18 (A), by striking “or guaranteed”;

19 (B) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
20 “guarantees” and inserting “loans”; and

21 (C) in subparagraph (B), by striking “that  
22 may be guaranteed” and inserting “disbursed”;  
23 and

24 (2) in subsection (d)(2)(B), by striking “, on a  
25 nondelegable basis,”.

1 (b) PRESIDENTIAL ACTIONS.—Section 303(a) of the  
 2 Defense Production Act (50 U.S.C. 4533(a)) is amend-  
 3 ed—

4 (1) in paragraph (5), in the matter preceding  
 5 subparagraph (A), by striking “on a nondelegable  
 6 basis” and inserting “or the Secretary of Defense if  
 7 so delegated”; and

8 (2) in paragraph (6), by striking subparagraph  
 9 (C).

10 (c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section  
 11 711 of the Defense Production Act (50 U.S.C. 4561) is  
 12 amended by striking “is authorized to be appropriated  
 13 \$133,000,000 for fiscal year 2015 and each fiscal year  
 14 thereafter” and inserting “are hereby authorized to be ap-  
 15 propriated such sums as may be necessary and appro-  
 16 priate”.

17 **SEC. 833. AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO CONTRACTS FOR**  
 18 **CONTRACTED ADVERSARY AIR AND CON-**  
 19 **TRACTED CLOSE AIR SUPPORT.**

20 (a) AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO CONTRACTS.—In  
 21 accordance with section 2401 of title 10, United States  
 22 Code, the Secretary of a military department may enter  
 23 into a long-term contract for contracted adversary air and  
 24 contracted close air support to provide for the training of  
 25 military personnel.

1 (b) NONAPPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN REQUIRE-  
 2 MENTS.—The notification and certification requirements  
 3 of section 2401(b) of title 10, United States Code, do not  
 4 apply to contracted adversary air and contracted close air  
 5 support training services authorized under this section.

6 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall be effective  
 7 for fiscal year 2020 and each fiscal year thereafter.

8 **TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
 9 **FENSE ORGANIZATION AND**  
 10 **MANAGEMENT**

11 **SEC. 901. UPDATE OF AUTHORITIES RELATING TO NU-**  
 12 **CLEAR COMMAND, CONTROL, AND COMMU-**  
 13 **NICATIONS.**

14 (a) DUTIES AND POWERS OF UNDER SECRETARY OF  
 15 DEFENSE FOR ACQUISITION AND SUSTAINMENT.—Sec-  
 16 tion 133b(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

17 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (4), (5), (6),  
 18 and (7) as paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and (8), respec-  
 19 tively;

20 (2) by inserting after paragraph (3) the fol-  
 21 lowing new paragraph (4):

22 “(4) establishing policies for, and providing  
 23 oversight, guidance, and coordination for, nuclear  
 24 command and control systems;”; and

1 (3) in paragraph (6), as so redesignated, by in-  
 2 serting after “overseeing the modernization of nu-  
 3 clear forces” the following: “, including the nuclear  
 4 command, control, and communications system,”.

5 (b) CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER.—Section  
 6 142(b)(1) of such title is amended—

7 (1) by striking subparagraph (G); and

8 (2) by redesignating subparagraphs (H) and (I)  
 9 as subparagraphs (G) and (H), respectively.

10 **SEC. 902. CODIFICATION AND PERMANENT EXTENSION OF**  
 11 **GOVERNMENT LODGING PROGRAM.**

12 (a) CODIFICATION.—Subchapter II of chapter 8 of  
 13 title 37, United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
 14 section 464 a new section 465 consisting of—

15 (1) a heading as follows:

16 **“§ 465. Authority to require the occupation of quar-**  
 17 **ters on a rental basis while performing**  
 18 **official travel”;**

19 and

20 (2) a text consisting of the text of subsections  
 21 (a) and (c) of section 914 of the Carl Levin and  
 22 Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National Defense Au-  
 23 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (5 U.S.C. 5911  
 24 note).

25 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 465 of title 37,  
 2           United States Code, as inserted by subsection (a) of  
 3           this section, is amended—

4                   (A) in subsection (a)—

5                           (i) by striking “, United States  
 6                           Code”; and

7                           (ii) by striking “, for the period of  
 8                           time described in subsection (b),”;

9                   (B) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
 10           section (b); and

11                   (C) in subsection (b) (as so redesignated)  
 12           by striking “, United States Code”.

13           (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
 14           at the beginning of such chapter is amended by in-  
 15           serting after the item relating to section 464 the fol-  
 16           lowing new item:

“465. Authority to require the occupation of quarters on a rental basis while  
 performing official travel.”.

17           (3) REPEAL OF PILOT PROGRAM.—Section 914  
 18           of the Carl Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon  
 19           National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
 20           2015 (5 U.S.C. 5911 note) is repealed.

1 **TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

2 **SEC. 1001. REFUELING AND COMPLEX OVERHAUL OF USS**

3 **JOHN C. STENNIS.**

4 (a) REFUELING AND COMPLEX OVERHAUL.—The  
5 Secretary of the Navy may carry out the nuclear refueling  
6 and complex overhaul of the USS John C. Stennis (CVN–  
7 74).

8 (b) USE OF INCREMENTAL FUNDING.—With respect  
9 to any contract entered into under subsection (a) for the  
10 nuclear refueling and complex overhaul of the USS John  
11 C. Stennis, the Secretary may use incremental funding for  
12 a period not to exceed six years after advance procurement  
13 funds for such nuclear refueling and complex overhaul ef-  
14 fort are first obligated.

15 (c) CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAY-  
16 MENTS.—Any contract entered into under subsection (a)  
17 shall provide that any obligation of the United States to  
18 make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after  
19 fiscal year 2020 is subject to the availability of appropria-  
20 tions for that purpose for that later fiscal year.

1 **SEC. 1002. REDUCTION IN THE MINIMUM NUMBER OF NAVY**  
2 **CARRIER AIR WINGS AND CARRIER AIR WING**  
3 **HEADQUARTERS REQUIRED TO BE MAIN-**  
4 **TAINED.**

5 Section 5062(e) of title 10, United States Code, is  
6 amended by striking paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting  
7 the following new paragraphs:

8 “(1) the Navy maintains a minimum of 9 car-  
9 rier air wings until the date on which additional  
10 operationally deployable aircraft carriers can fully  
11 support a 10th carrier air wing on a long-term sus-  
12 tainable basis;

13 “(2) after the date referred to in paragraph (1),  
14 the Navy maintains a minimum of 10 carrier air  
15 wings; and”.

16 **SEC. 1003. ENSURING OPERATIONAL READINESS OF LIT-**  
17 **TORAL COMBAT SHIPS ON EXTENDED DE-**  
18 **PLOYMENTS.**

19 Section 8680(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code,  
20 is amended by striking subparagraph (D).

21 **SEC. 1004. REGULATION OF DISCHARGES INCIDENTAL TO**  
22 **THE NORMAL OPERATIONS OF A VESSEL OF**  
23 **THE ARMED FORCES UNDER THE FEDERAL**  
24 **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT.**

25 Subparagraph (B) of section 312(n)(6) of the Fed-  
26 eral Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1322(n)) is

1 amended by adding at the end the following: “When con-  
 2 ducted in compliance with regulations promulgated pursu-  
 3 ant to paragraph (4), any discharge incidental to the nor-  
 4 mal operation of a vessel of the Armed Forces is consid-  
 5 ered a federally permitted release within the meaning of  
 6 paragraph (10) of section 101 of the Comprehensive Envi-  
 7 ronmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of  
 8 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601(10)), and is excluded from the defi-  
 9 nition of solid waste under paragraph (27) of section 1004  
 10 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. 6903(27)).”.

11 **SEC. 1005. PROVIDING PROTECTION TO THE NATIONAL MU-**  
 12 **SEUM OF THE MARINE CORPS AND THE NA-**  
 13 **TIONAL MUSEUM OF THE UNITED STATES**  
 14 **ARMY.**

15 Section 2465(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 16 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
 17 graph:

18 “(5) A contract for the performance of on-site  
 19 armed security guard functions to be performed—

20 “(A) at the Marine Corps Heritage Center  
 21 at Marine Corps Base Quantico, including the  
 22 National Museum of the Marine Corps; or

23 “(B) at the Heritage Center for the Na-  
 24 tional Museum of the United States Army at  
 25 Fort Belvoir, Virginia.”.



1 **SEC. 1006. REVISIONS TO WORKING-CAPITAL FUNDS STAT-**  
 2 **UTE.**

3 Section 2208(l)(3) of title 10, United States Code,  
 4 is amended by adding at the end the following: “The dollar  
 5 limitation in the preceding sentence on advance billing of  
 6 a customer of a working-capital fund shall not apply with  
 7 respect to advance billing for humanitarian assistance or  
 8 for relief efforts following a declaration of a major disaster  
 9 or emergency under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief  
 10 and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.).”.

11 **SEC. 1007. ACCESS TO AND USE OF MILITARY POSTAL**  
 12 **SERVICE BY U.S. CITIZENS EMPLOYED OVER-**  
 13 **SEAS BY THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY OR-**  
 14 **GANIZATION WHO PERFORM FUNCTIONS IN**  
 15 **SUPPORT OF MILITARY OPERATIONS OF THE**  
 16 **ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES.**

17 Section 406 of title 39, United States Code, is  
 18 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
 19 section:

20 “(c) The Secretary of Defense may authorize the use  
 21 of Armed Forces post offices in overseas locations by  
 22 United States citizens who are employed by the North At-  
 23 lantic Treaty Organization when such citizens perform  
 24 functions in support of the Armed Forces of the United  
 25 States and when the Secretary makes a written determina-  
 26 tion that it is in the best interests of the Department of

1 Defense and that such a grant is otherwise authorized by  
2 applicable host nation law or agreement. No funds may  
3 be obligated or expended to establish, maintain, or expand  
4 an Armed Forces post office for this purpose.”.

5 **SEC. 1008. PERMANENT AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF**  
6 **TRANSPORTATION TO ISSUE NON-PREMIUM**  
7 **AVIATION INSURANCE.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 44310(b) of title 49,  
9 United States Code, is repealed.

10 (b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Section 44310(a) of  
11 title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking “(a)  
12 IN GENERAL.—”.

13 **SEC. 1009. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARY OF**  
14 **DEFENSE TO USE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
15 **REIMBURSEMENT RATE FOR TRANSPOR-**  
16 **TATION SERVICES PROVIDED TO CERTAIN**  
17 **NON-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ENTITIES.**

18 Section 2642(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
19 amended by striking “October 1, 2019” and inserting  
20 “October 1, 2024”.

1 **SEC. 1010. INCREASE OF MINIMUM DOLLAR THRESHOLD**  
2 **FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTEREST**  
3 **PENALTY PAYMENTS.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 3902(c) of title 31,  
5 United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
6 following:

7 “(4) In the case of payments due from the Depart-  
8 ment of Defense, paragraph (1) shall be applied by sub-  
9 stituting ‘\$20.00’ for ‘\$1.00’.”.

10 (b) APPLICABILITY.—The amendment made by sub-  
11 section (a) shall apply to payments that first become due  
12 from the Department of Defense after the date of the en-  
13 actment of this Act.

14 **SEC. 1011. TECHNICAL AND GRAMMATICAL CORRECTIONS**  
15 **AND REPEAL OF OBSOLETE PROVISIONS RE-**  
16 **LATING TO ENERGY.**

17 (a) TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.—Title 10, United  
18 States Code, is amended—

19 (1) in section 2913(c), by striking “govern-  
20 ment” and inserting “government or”; and

21 (2) in section 2926(d)(1), in the second sen-  
22 tence, by striking “and Defense” and inserting “and  
23 the Defense”.

24 (b) GRAMMATICAL CORRECTIONS.—Such title is fur-  
25 ther amended—

1           (1) in section 2922a(d), by striking “resilience  
2       are prioritized and included” and inserting “energy  
3       resilience are included as critical factors”; and

4           (2) in section 2925(a)(3), by striking “impact-  
5       ing energy” and all that follows and inserting “de-  
6       grading energy resilience at military installations  
7       (excluding planned outages for maintenance rea-  
8       sons), whether caused by on- or off-installation dis-  
9       ruptions, including the total number of outages and  
10      their locations, the duration of each outage, the fi-  
11      nancial effect of each outage, whether or not the  
12      mission was affected, the downtimes (in minutes or  
13      hours) the mission can afford based on mission re-  
14      quirements and risk tolerances, the responsible au-  
15      thority managing the utility, and measures taken to  
16      mitigate the outage by the responsible authority.”.

17       (c) CLARIFICATION OF APPLICABILITY OF CON-  
18      FLICTING AMENDMENTS MADE BY THE 2018 DEFENSE  
19      AUTHORIZATION ACT.—Section 2911(e) of such title is  
20      amended—

21           (1) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2) and in-  
22      serting the following new paragraphs:

23           “(1) Opportunities to reduce the current rate of  
24      consumption of energy, the future demand for en-  
25      ergy, and the requirement for the use of energy.

1           “(2) Opportunities to enhance energy resilience  
 2           to ensure the Department of Defense has the ability  
 3           to prepare for and recover from energy disruptions  
 4           that affect mission assurance on military installa-  
 5           tions.”; and

6           (2) by amending paragraph (13) to read as fol-  
 7           lows:

8           “(13) Opportunities to leverage financing pro-  
 9           vided by a non-Department entity to address instal-  
 10          lation energy needs.”.

11          (d) UPDATED SECTION HEADING.—Section 2926 of  
 12          such title is amended in the heading, by striking “**activi-**  
 13          **ties**”.

14          (e) REPEAL OF OBSOLETE PROVISIONS.—Sections  
 15          2922b and 2922d of such title are repealed.

16          (f) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENTS.—The table  
 17          of sections—

18                 (1) at the beginning of subchapter II of chapter  
 19                 173 of such title is amended by striking the items  
 20                 relating to sections 2922b and 2922d; and

21                 (2) at the beginning of subchapter III of chap-  
 22                 ter 173 of such title is amended by striking the item  
 23                 relating to section 2926 and inserting the following  
 24                 new item:

“2926. Operational energy.”.

1 **SEC. 1012. INCLUSION OF VETERANS ON TEMPORARY DIS-**  
 2 **ABILITY OR PERMANENT DISABLED RETIRE-**  
 3 **MENT LISTS IN MILITARY ADAPTIVE SPORTS**  
 4 **PROGRAMS.**

5 (a) INCLUSION OF VETERANS.—Section 2564a(a)(1)  
 6 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
 7 “for members of the armed forces who” and all that fol-  
 8 lows through the period at the end and inserting the fol-  
 9 lowing: “for—

10 “(A) any member of the armed forces who  
 11 is eligible to participate in adaptive sports be-  
 12 cause of an injury, illness, or wound incurred in  
 13 the line of duty in the armed forces; and

14 “(B) any veteran (as defined in section  
 15 101 of title 38), during the one-year period fol-  
 16 lowing the veteran’s date of separation, who—

17 “(i) is on the Temporary Disability  
 18 Retirement List or Permanently Disabled  
 19 Retirement List;

20 “(ii) is eligible to participate in adapt-  
 21 ive sports because of an injury, illness, or  
 22 wound incurred in the line of duty in the  
 23 armed forces; and

24 “(iii) was enrolled in the program au-  
 25 thorized under this section prior to the vet-  
 26 eran’s date of separation.”.

1 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 2564a(b)  
 2 of such title is amended by inserting “and veterans” after  
 3 “members”.

4 **SEC. 1013. REVISION TO AUTHORITIES RELATING TO MAIL**  
 5 **SERVICE FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
 6 **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**  
 7 **VILIANS OVERSEAS.**

8 (a) ELIGIBILITY FOR FREE MAIL.—Subsection (a) of  
 9 section 3401 of title 39, United States Code, is amended  
 10 to read as follows:

11 “(a)(1) First Class letter mail correspondence shall  
 12 be carried, at no cost to the sender, in the manner pro-  
 13 vided by this section, when mailed by an eligible individual  
 14 described in paragraph (2) and addressed to a place within  
 15 the delivery limits of a United States post office, if—

16 “(A) such letter mail is mailed by the eligible  
 17 individual at an Armed Forces post office estab-  
 18 lished in an overseas area designated by the Presi-  
 19 dent, where the Armed Forces of the United States  
 20 are deployed for a contingency operation as deter-  
 21 mined by the Secretary of Defense; or

22 “(B) the eligible individual is hospitalized as a  
 23 result of disease or injury incurred as a result of  
 24 service in an overseas area designated by the Presi-  
 25 dent under subparagraph (A).

1       “(2) An eligible individual referred to in paragraph  
2 (1) is—

3               “(A) a member of the Armed Forces of the  
4 United States on active duty, as defined in section  
5 101 of title 10; or

6               “(B) a civilian employee of the Department of  
7 Defense or a military department who is providing  
8 support to military operations.”.

9       (b) SURFACE SHIPMENT OF MAIL AUTHORIZED.—  
10 Such section is further amended—

11               (1) by striking subsection (c);

12               (2) by redesignating subsections (d), (e), (f),  
13 and (g) as subsections (c), (d), (e), and (f), respec-  
14 tively; and

15               (3) by amending subsection (b) to read as fol-  
16 lows:

17       “(b) There shall be transported by either surface or  
18 air, consistent with the service purchased by the mailer,  
19 between Armed Forces post offices or from an Armed  
20 Forces post office to a point of entry into the United  
21 States, the following categories of mail matter which are  
22 mailed at any such Armed Forces post office:

23               “(1) Letter mail communications having the  
24 character of personal correspondence.



1           “(2) Any parcel exceeding one pound in weight  
2           but less than 70 pounds in weight and less than 130  
3           linear inches (length plus girth).

4           “(3) Publications published once each week or  
5           more frequently and featuring principally current  
6           news of interest to members of the Armed Forces  
7           and the general public.”.

8           (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading for such  
9           section, and the item relating to such section in the table  
10          of sections at the beginning of chapter 34 of such title,  
11          are each amended by striking the last five words.

12   **SEC. 1014. CLARIFICATION OF INSPECTOR GENERAL AU-**  
13                           **THORITIES CONCERNING OVERSEAS CONTIN-**  
14                           **GENCY OPERATIONS.**

15          Section 8L(d)(2) of the Inspector General Act of  
16   1978 (5 U.S.C. App. 8L(d)(2)) is amended—

17           (1) in subparagraph (D)—

18                   (A) in clause (i), by striking “to exercise  
19                   responsibility for discharging oversight respon-  
20                   sibilities in accordance with this Act with re-  
21                   spect to such matter” and inserting “to identify  
22                   and coordinate with the Inspector General with  
23                   primary jurisdiction over the matter to ensure  
24                   effective oversight”; and

1 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
2 clause:

3 “(iii) Upon the written request of an  
4 Inspector General with primary jurisdiction  
5 over a matter with respect to the contin-  
6 gency operation, and with the approval of  
7 the lead Inspector General, an Inspector  
8 General specified in subsection (c) may  
9 provide investigative support or may con-  
10 duct an independent investigation of an al-  
11 legation of criminal activity by United  
12 States personnel, contractors, subcontrac-  
13 tors, grantees, or vendors within the the-  
14 ater of operations that relates to the mat-  
15 ter. If the lead Inspector General deter-  
16 mines that no Inspector General has pri-  
17 mary jurisdiction over the matter, the lead  
18 Inspector General may conduct an inde-  
19 pendent investigation or may request that  
20 another Inspector General specified in sub-  
21 section (c) conduct an independent inves-  
22 tigation.”; and

23 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
24 paragraph:

“(I) An Inspector General responsible for conducting oversight of any program or operation performed in support of the contingency operation shall coordinate such oversight activities with the lead Inspector General and shall provide information requested by the lead Inspector General relating to the lead Inspector General’s responsibilities specified in subparagraphs (B), (C), and (G).”.

**SEC. 1015. LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS FOR DEPARTMENT  
OF DEFENSE VETERINARY PROFESSIONALS:  
EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS.**

(a) LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS.—Chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1094a the following new section:

**“§ 1094b. Licensure requirement for veterinary professionals: emergencies and disasters**

“(a) Notwithstanding any provision of law regarding the licensure of veterinary care and service providers, a veterinary professional described in subsection (b) may practice the veterinary profession of the veterinary professional at any location in any State, the District of Columbia, or a territory or possession of the United States, without regard to where such veterinary professional or the patient animal is located, if such practice is within the

1 scope of the authorized Federal duties of such veterinary  
2 professional.

3 “(b) A veterinary professional described in this sub-  
4 section is a person who is—

5 “(1) certified as a veterinary professional by a  
6 certification recognized by the Secretary of Defense;

7 “(2) currently licensed by a State, the District  
8 of Columbia, or a territory or possession of the  
9 United States to practice veterinary care and serv-  
10 ices; and

11 “(3)(A) a member of the armed forces, a civil-  
12 ian employee of the Department of Defense, or oth-  
13 erwise credentialed and privileged at a Federal vet-  
14 erinary institution or location designated by the Sec-  
15 retary for purposes of this section and is performing  
16 authorized duties for the Department of Defense for  
17 the purposes described in subsection (c); or

18 “(B) a member of the National Guard who is  
19 performing authorized veterinary care or services for  
20 the Department of Defense in a duty status pursu-  
21 ant to section 502(f) of title 32 for the purposes de-  
22 scribed in subsection (c).

23 “(c) The purposes described in this subsection are  
24 veterinary practice related to—

1 “(1) a national emergency declared by the  
 2 President pursuant to the National Emergencies Act  
 3 (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.);

4 “(2) a major disaster or emergency (as those  
 5 terms are defined in section 102 of the Robert T.  
 6 Stafford Disaster and Emergency Assistance Act  
 7 (42 U.S.C. 5122));

8 “(3) a public health emergency, as determined  
 9 by the Secretary of Health and Human Services  
 10 under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act  
 11 (42 U.S.C. 247d); or

12 “(4) an extraordinary emergency, as determined  
 13 by the Secretary of Agriculture under section 10407  
 14 of the Animal Health Protection Act (7 U.S.C.  
 15 8306).”.

16 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 17 at the beginning of chapter 55 of such title is amended  
 18 by inserting after the item relating to section 1094a the  
 19 following new item:

“1094b. Licensure requirement for veterinary professionals: emergencies and  
 disasters.”.

20 **SEC. 1016. ELIMINATION OF REQUIREMENT TO SUBMIT RE-**  
 21 **PORTS TO CONGRESS IN PAPER FORMAT.**

22 Section 480 of title 10, United States Code, is  
 23 amended—

24 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “a copy of”;

1           (2) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
2       section (d); and

3           (3) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
4       lowing new subsection:

5       “(c) **ELIMINATION OF PAPER SUBMISSION REQUIRE-**  
6 **MENT.**—Whenever the Secretary (or other official) pro-  
7 vides a report to Congress (or any committee of either  
8 House of Congress) in an electronic medium under sub-  
9 section (a), the Secretary (or other official) shall not be  
10 required to submit an additional copy of the report in a  
11 paper format.”.

12 **SEC. 1017. CLARIFICATION OF THE AUTHORITY OF MILI-**  
13 **TARY COMMISSIONS ESTABLISHED UNDER**  
14 **CHAPTER 47A TO PUNISH CONTEMPT.**

15       (a) **CLARIFICATION.**—

16           (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Subchapter IV of chapter  
17       47A of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
18       adding at the end the following new section:

19 **“§ 949o–1. Contempt**

20       “(a) **AUTHORITY TO PUNISH.**—(1) With respect to  
21 any proceeding under this chapter, a judicial officer speci-  
22 fied in paragraph (2) may punish for contempt any person  
23 who—

1           “(A) uses any menacing word, sign, or gesture  
2           in the presence of the judicial officer during the pro-  
3           ceeding;

4           “(B) disturbs the proceeding by any riot or dis-  
5           order; or

6           “(C) willfully disobeys a lawful writ, process,  
7           order, rule, decree, or command issued with respect  
8           to the proceeding.

9           “(2) A judicial officer referred to in paragraph (1)  
10          is any of the following:

11           “(A) Any judge of the United States Court of  
12          Military Commission Review.

13           “(B) Any military judge detailed to a military  
14          commission or any other proceeding under this chap-  
15          ter.

16           “(b) PUNISHMENT.—The punishment for contempt  
17          under subsection (a) may not exceed confinement for 30  
18          days, a fine of \$1,000, or both.

19           “(c) REVIEW.—(1) A punishment under this sec-  
20          tion—

21           “(A) is not reviewable by the convening author-  
22          ity of a military commission under this chapter;

23           “(B) if imposed by a military judge, shall con-  
24          stitute a judgment, subject to review in the first in-  
25          stance only by the United States Court of Military

1 Commission Review and then only by the United  
2 States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia  
3 Circuit; and

4 “(C) if imposed by a judge of the United States  
5 Court of Military Commission Review, shall con-  
6 stitute a judgment of the court subject to review  
7 only by the United States Court of Appeals for the  
8 District of Columbia Circuit.

9 “(2) In reviewing a punishment for contempt imposed  
10 under this section, the reviewing court shall affirm such  
11 punishment unless the court finds that imposing such pun-  
12 ishment was an abuse of the discretion of the judicial offi-  
13 cer who imposed such punishment.

14 “(3) A petition for review of punishment for contempt  
15 imposed under this section shall be filed not later than  
16 60 days after the date on which the authenticated record  
17 upon which the contempt punishment is based and any  
18 contempt proceedings conducted by the judicial officer are  
19 served on the person punished for contempt.

20 “(d) PUNISHMENT NOT CONVICTION.—Punishment  
21 for contempt is not a conviction or sentence within the  
22 meaning of section 949m of this title. The imposition of  
23 punishment for contempt is not governed by other provi-  
24 sions of this chapter applicable to military commissions,  
25 except that the Secretary of Defense may prescribe proce-



1 dures for contempt proceedings and punishments, pursu-  
 2 ant to the authority provided in section 949a of this  
 3 title.”.

4 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The  
 5 table of sections at the beginning of such subchapter  
 6 is amended by adding at the end the following new  
 7 item:

“949o–1. Contempt.”.

8 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 950t of  
 9 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

10 (1) by striking paragraph (31); and

11 (2) by redesignating paragraph (32) as para-  
 12 graph (31).

13 (c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—The amendments  
 14 made by subsections (a) and (b) shall not be construed  
 15 to affect the lawfulness of any punishment for contempt  
 16 adjudged prior to the effective date of such amendments.

17 (d) APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by sub-  
 18 sections (a) and (b) shall take effect on the date of the  
 19 enactment of this Act and shall apply with respect to con-  
 20 duct by a person that occurs on or after such date.

21 **SEC. 1018. TARIFFS ON AIRCRAFT TRAVELING THROUGH**  
 22 **CHANNEL ROUTES.**

23 Section 2652 of title 10, United States Code, is  
 24 amended by striking the period at the end and inserting  
 25 the following: “, except that such prohibition shall not

1 apply if costs are incurred by United States Transpor-  
 2 tation Command in supporting the passengers and cargo  
 3 of that military service transported in such aircraft, or in  
 4 support of the aircraft itself.”.

5 **SEC. 1019. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION**  
 6 **AND CONTROL OVER PUBLIC LANDS LO-**  
 7 **CATED IN ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA.**

8 (a) TRANSFER TO SECRETARY OF THE ARMY.—

9 (1) TRANSFER.—Effective on the date of the  
 10 enactment of this Act, administrative jurisdiction  
 11 and control is transferred from the Secretary of the  
 12 Interior to the Secretary of the Army over the ap-  
 13 proximately 16.09 acre parcel of real property de-  
 14 scribed in paragraph (2).

15 (2) LAND DESCRIPTION.—The parcel of real  
 16 property described in this paragraph is the parcel in  
 17 Arlington, Virginia, adjacent to and comprising Me-  
 18 morial Avenue from the western side of the Route  
 19 110 overpass west to and including the hemicycle  
 20 used by the Women in Military Service for America  
 21 Memorial, as depicted in blue on the map titled “Ar-  
 22 lington National Cemetery, Memorial Ave – NPS  
 23 Parcel”, dated November 25, 2018.

24 (b) TRANSFER TO SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.—

1           (1) TRANSFER.—Effective on the date of the  
2           enactment of this Act, administrative jurisdiction  
3           and control is transferred from the Secretary of the  
4           Army to the Secretary of the Interior over the ap-  
5           proximately 1.04 acre parcel of real property de-  
6           scribed in paragraph (2).

7           (2) LAND DESCRIPTION.—The parcel of real  
8           property described in this paragraph is the parcel in  
9           Arlington, Virginia, adjacent to the Chaffee parking  
10          lot and comprising of one structure and bounded on  
11          the northeast by Sherman Drive, as depicted in  
12          green on the map titled “Arlington National Ceme-  
13          tery – Chaffee NPS Land Swap”, dated October 31,  
14          2018.

15          (c) LAND SURVEYS.—The exact acreage and legal de-  
16          scription of the parcels of real property described in sub-  
17          sections (a)(2) and (b)(2) shall be determined by a survey  
18          satisfactory to the Secretary of the Army and the Sec-  
19          retary of the Interior.

20          (d) AUTHORITY TO CORRECT ERRORS.—The Sec-  
21          retary of the Army and the Secretary of the Interior may  
22          correct clerical and typographical errors in the maps re-  
23          ferred to in subsections (a)(2) and (b)(2).

24          (e) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—

1           (1) NO REIMBURSEMENT OR CONSIDER-  
2           ATION.—The transfers under subsections (a) and (b)  
3           shall be without reimbursement or consideration.

4           (2) MANAGEMENT OF PARCEL TRANSFERRED  
5           TO SECRETARY OF THE ARMY.—The real property  
6           transferred to the Secretary of the Army under sec-  
7           tion (a) shall be administered as part of Arlington  
8           National Cemetery in accordance with applicable  
9           laws and regulations, including section 2409 of title  
10          38, United States Code, which shall govern the erec-  
11          tion of monuments on the property.

12          (3) MANAGEMENT OF PARCEL TRANSFERRED  
13          TO SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.—The land trans-  
14          ferred to the Secretary of the Interior under sub-  
15          section (b) shall be included within the boundary of  
16          the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Arlington House) and  
17          shall be administered as part of that park in accord-  
18          ance with applicable laws and regulations.

## 19   **TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL** 20                                   **MATTERS**

### 21   **SEC. 1101. ENHANCEMENT OF CAPABILITIES TO MANAGE** 22                                   **CIVILIAN FACULTY AT ARMY AND NAVY EDU-** 23                                   **CATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.**

24          (a) FACULTY MEMBERS AT ARMY INSTITUTIONS.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 7371 of title 10,  
 2 United States Code, is amended—

3 (A) in the heading, by striking “**and**  
 4 **United States Army Command and**  
 5 **General Staff College**” and inserting “,  
 6 **United States Army Command and**  
 7 **General Staff College, and Army Uni-**  
 8 **versity**”;

9 (B) in subsection (a), by striking “or the  
 10 United States Army Command and General  
 11 Staff College” and inserting “, the United  
 12 States Army Command and General Staff Col-  
 13 lege, or the Army University”; and

14 (C) by striking subsection (c) and inserting  
 15 the following new subsections:

16 “(c) WORK SCHEDULE.—The Secretary of the Army  
 17 may, notwithstanding the provisions of subchapter V of  
 18 chapter 55 of title 5 or section 6101 of such title, prescribe  
 19 for persons employed under this section the work schedule,  
 20 including hours of work and tours of duty, set forth with  
 21 such specificity and other characteristics as the Secretary  
 22 determines appropriate.

23 “(d) AGENCY RIGHTS.—Notwithstanding chapter 71  
 24 of title 5, the authority conferred by this section shall be

1 exercised at the sole and exclusive discretion of the Sec-  
 2 retary of the Army, or the Secretary's designee.”.

3 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The  
 4 table of sections at the beginning of chapter 373 of  
 5 such title is amended by striking the item relating  
 6 to section 7371 and inserting the following new  
 7 item:

“7371. Army War College, United States Army Command and General Staff  
 College, and Army University: civilian faculty members.”.

8 (b) FACULTY MEMBERS AT NAVY AND MARINE  
 9 CORPS INSTITUTIONS.—Section 8748 of such title is  
 10 amended by striking subsection (c) and inserting the fol-  
 11 lowing new subsections:

12 “(c) WORK SCHEDULE.—The Secretary of the Navy  
 13 may, notwithstanding the provisions of subchapter V of  
 14 chapter 55 of title 5 or section 6101 of such title, prescribe  
 15 for persons employed under this section the work schedule,  
 16 including hours of work and tours of duty, set forth with  
 17 such specificity and other characteristics as the Secretary  
 18 determines appropriate.

19 “(d) AGENCY RIGHTS.—Notwithstanding chapter 71  
 20 of title 5, the authority conferred by this section shall be  
 21 exercised at the sole and exclusive discretion of the Sec-  
 22 retary of the Navy, or the Secretary's designee.”.

1 **SEC. 1102. EMPLOYMENT AUTHORITY FOR CIVILIAN FAC-**  
 2 **ULTY AT CERTAIN MILITARY DEPARTMENT**  
 3 **SCHOOLS.**

4 (a) ADDITION OF ARMY UNIVERSITY AND ADDI-  
 5 TIONAL FACULTY.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 7371 of title 10,  
 7 United States Code, is amended—

8 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “the  
 9 Army War College or the United States Army  
 10 Command and General Staff College” and in-  
 11 serting “the Army War College, the United  
 12 States Army Command and General Staff Col-  
 13 lege, and the Army University”; and

14 (B) by striking subsection (c).

15 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

16 (A) SECTION HEADING.—Section 7371 of  
 17 such title is amended by striking the section  
 18 designation and heading and inserting the fol-  
 19 lowing:

20 **“§ 7371. Army War College, United States Army Com-**  
 21 **mand and General Staff College, and**  
 22 **Army University: civilian faculty mem-**  
 23 **bers”.**

24 (B) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of  
 25 sections at the beginning of chapter 747 of such

1 title is amended by striking the item relating to  
 2 section 7371 and inserting the following:

“7371. Army War College, United States Army Command and General Staff  
 College, and Army University: civilian faculty members.”.

3 (b) NAVAL WAR COLLEGE AND MARINE CORPS UNI-  
 4 VERSITY.—Section 8748 of such title is amended by strik-  
 5 ing subsection (c).

6 (c) AIR UNIVERSITY.—Section 9371 of such title is  
 7 amended by striking subsection (c).

8 **SEC. 1103. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE**  
 9 **ANNUAL LIMITATION ON PREMIUM PAY AND**  
 10 **AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY FOR FED-**  
 11 **ERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WORKING OVER-**  
 12 **SEAS.**

13 (a) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—Section 1101(a) of  
 14 the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act  
 15 for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
 16 4615), as most recently amended by section 1104 of the  
 17 John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for  
 18 Fiscal Year 2019 (Public Law 115–232), is further  
 19 amended by striking “through 2019” and inserting  
 20 “through 2020”.

21 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by  
 22 this section shall take effect on January 1, 2020.



1 **SEC. 1104. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY AUTHOR-**  
 2 **ITY TO GRANT ALLOWANCES, BENEFITS, AND**  
 3 **GRATUITIES TO CIVILIAN PERSONNEL ON OF-**  
 4 **FICIAL DUTY IN A COMBAT ZONE.**

5 Paragraph (2) of section 1603(a) of the Emergency  
 6 Supplemental Appropriations Act for Defense, the Global  
 7 War on Terror, and Hurricane Recovery, 2006 (Public  
 8 Law 109–234; 120 Stat. 443), as added by section 1102  
 9 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization  
 10 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
 11 4616) and as most recently amended by section 1115 of  
 12 the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act  
 13 for Fiscal Year 2019 (Public Law 115–232), is further  
 14 amended by striking “2020” and inserting “2021”.

15 **SEC. 1105. REVISION TO CERTAIN OVERSEAS CONTIN-**  
 16 **GENCY OPERATIONS-RELATED INSPECTOR**  
 17 **GENERAL AUTHORITIES: HIRING AUTHORI-**  
 18 **TIES.**

19 Section 8L(d) of the Inspector General Act of 1978  
 20 (5 U.S.C. App. 8L(d)) is amended—

21 (1) in paragraph (2)(E), by inserting “(but  
 22 without regard to subsection (b)(2) of such section)”  
 23 after “United States Code,”;

24 (2) in paragraph (3), by amending subpara-  
 25 graph (C) to read as follows:

1       “(C)(i) An annuitant receiving an annuity under the  
2 Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System or the  
3 Foreign Service Pension System under chapter 8 of title  
4 I of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4041  
5 et seq.) who is reemployed under this subsection shall con-  
6 tinue to receive such annuity and shall not be considered  
7 a participant for purposes of chapter 8 of title I of the  
8 Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4041 et seq.) or  
9 an employee for purposes of subchapter III of chapter 83  
10 or chapter 84 of title 5, United States Code.

11       “(ii) An annuitant described in clause (i) may elect  
12 in writing for the reemployment of such annuitant under  
13 this subsection to be subject to section 824 of the Foreign  
14 Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4064). A reemployed an-  
15 nuitant shall make an election under this clause not later  
16 than 90 days after the date of the reemployment of such  
17 annuitant.”; and

18               (3) by adding at the end the following new  
19 paragraph:

20       “(5)(A) A person employed by a lead Inspector Gen-  
21 eral for an overseas contingency operation under this sec-  
22 tion is eligible for noncompetitive conversion to a career-  
23 conditional or career appointment in the same position  
24 upon the completion of two years of service as an employee  
25 under this section.

1 “(B) No person may be converted to a career-condi-  
 2 tional or career appointment under subparagraph (A)  
 3 after December 31, 2024.”.

## 4 **TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING** 5 **TO FOREIGN NATIONS**

### 6 **SEC. 1201. EXTENSION OF CROSS-SERVICING AGREEMENTS** 7 **FOR LOAN OF PERSONNEL PROTECTION AND** 8 **SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT IN COALITION** 9 **OPERATIONS.**

10 Section 1207(e) of the Carl Levin and Howard P.  
 11 “Buck” McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for  
 12 Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 10 U.S.C. 2342  
 13 note) is amended by striking “2019” and inserting  
 14 “2024”.

### 15 **SEC. 1202. EXTENSION OF COMMANDERS’ EMERGENCY RE-** 16 **SPONSE PROGRAM.**

17 Section 1201 of the National Defense Authorization  
 18 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
 19 1619) is amended—

20 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “December  
 21 31, 2019” and inserting “December 31, 2020”;

22 (2) in subsection (b)(1), by striking “2019”  
 23 and inserting “2020”; and

1           (3) in subsection (f) in the first sentence, by  
 2           striking “December 31, 2019” and inserting “De-  
 3           cember 31, 2020”.

4 **SEC. 1203. AUTHORITY TO REIMBURSE NATIONAL GUARD**  
 5 **AND RESERVE SALARIES FOR CERTAIN AC-**  
 6 **TIVITIES IN SUPPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT**  
 7 **OF STATE.**

8           Section 503(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961  
 9 (22 U.S.C. 2311(a)) is amended—

10           (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2), and  
 11           (3) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), respectively;

12           (2) by striking “(a) The” and inserting “(a)(1)  
 13           The”;

14           (3) in the matter following subparagraph (C)  
 15           (as redesignated by paragraph (1) of this section),  
 16           by striking “Sales which” and inserting the fol-  
 17           lowing:

18           “(2) Sales that”; and

19           (4) in paragraph (2) (as designated by para-  
 20           graph (3) of this section)—

21           (A) by striking “paragraph (3)” and in-  
 22           serting “paragraph (1)(C)”; and

23           (B) by striking “United States” and all  
 24           that follows and inserting the following:

25           “United States other than members of—

1 “(A) the Coast Guard; and

2 “(B) the reserve components of the Army,  
3 Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps who are or-  
4 dered to active duty pursuant to chapter 1209  
5 of title 10, United States Code, and at the re-  
6 quest of the Secretary of State.”.

7 **SEC. 1204. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SUPPORT TO STA-**  
8 **BILIZATION ACTIVITIES IN THE NATIONAL**  
9 **SECURITY INTEREST OF THE UNITED**  
10 **STATES.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may,  
12 with the concurrence of the Secretary of State and in con-  
13 sultation with the Administrator of the United States  
14 Agency for International Development and the Director of  
15 the Office of Management and Budget, designate a foreign  
16 area under subsection (b), provide support for the sta-  
17 bilization activities of other Federal agencies under sub-  
18 section (c), or carry out transitional stabilization activities  
19 under subsection (d).

20 (b) DESIGNATION OF FOREIGN AREAS.—Amounts  
21 authorized to be provided pursuant to this section shall  
22 be available only for stabilization activities—

23 (1) in a foreign area designated by the Sec-  
24 retary of Defense as being necessary to address con-  
25 flict and instability; and

1           (2) that are in the national security interest of  
2       the United States.

3       (c) SUPPORT TO OTHER AGENCIES.—The Secretary  
4 of Defense may provide logistic support, supplies, and  
5 services and training on a reimbursable or non-reimburs-  
6 able basis to the Department of State, the United States  
7 Agency for International Development, or other Federal  
8 agencies to support stabilization in foreign areas des-  
9 ignated under subsection (b).

10       (d) TRANSITIONAL STABILIZATION ACTIVITIES.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
12 may carry out transitional stabilization activities if  
13 such activities are in the national security interest of  
14 the United States.

15           (2) COMPLEMENTARY ACTIVITIES.—Transi-  
16 tional stabilization activities carried out under this  
17 section should complement, and should not dupli-  
18 cate, any other form of social or economic assistance  
19 which may be provided to the country concerned by  
20 any other department or agency of the United  
21 States.

22       (e) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense  
23 may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, waive  
24 sections 40 and 40A of the Arms Export Control Act (22  
25 U.S.C. 2780 and 2785) if the Secretary of Defense deter-

1 mines that such provision of law would prohibit, restrict,  
2 delay, or otherwise limit the provision of assistance under  
3 this section and a notice of and justification for such waiv-  
4 er is submitted to the appropriate committees of Congress.

5 (f) AUTHORITY IN ADDITION TO OTHER AUTHORI-  
6 TIES.—The authority to provide assistance under this sec-  
7 tion is in addition to any other authority to provide assist-  
8 ance to foreign nations.

9 (g) USE OF FUNDS.—

10 (1) SOURCE OF FUNDS.—Amounts for activities  
11 carried out under this section in a fiscal year shall  
12 be derived only from amounts authorized to be ap-  
13 propriated for such fiscal year for the Department  
14 of Defense for Operation and Maintenance, Defense-  
15 wide.

16 (2) LIMITATION.—Not more than \$25,000,000  
17 in each fiscal year is authorized to be used to pro-  
18 vide non-reimbursable logistic support, supplies, and  
19 services or training under subsection (c) or to carry  
20 out transitional stabilization activities under sub-  
21 section (d) during the period in which this section is  
22 in effect.

23 (h) EXPIRATION.—The authority provided under this  
24 section may not be exercised after September 30, 2021.  
25 Any program directed under this section before that date

1 may be completed, but only using funds available for fiscal  
2 years 2020 through 2021.

3 (i) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CON-  
5 GRESS.—The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
6 gress” means—

7 (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
8 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
9 ate; and

10 (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
11 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
12 of Representatives.

13 (2) LOGISTIC SUPPORT, SUPPLIES, AND SERV-  
14 ICES.—The term “logistic support, supplies, and  
15 services” has the meaning given the term in section  
16 2350(1) of title 10, United States Code.

17 (3) TRANSITIONAL STABILIZATION ACTIVI-  
18 TIES.—The term “transitional stabilization activi-  
19 ties” means transitional activities, excluding human-  
20 itarian assistance, conducted to create conditions  
21 where legitimate local authorities and systems can  
22 peaceably manage conflict and prevent a resurgence  
23 of violence, including—

24 (A) providing, maintaining, or re-estab-  
25 lishing security and basic public order;



1 (B) providing or restoring essential basic  
2 services for the immediate needs of the popu-  
3 lation; and

4 (C) repairing, restoring, and protecting  
5 critical infrastructure.

6 **SEC. 1205. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR SUPPORT OF**  
7 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS FOR IRREGULAR WAR-**  
8 **FARE.**

9 Section 1202(a) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
10 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131  
11 Stat. 1639) is amended by striking “2020” and inserting  
12 “2024”.

13 **SEC. 1206. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR REIMBURSE-**  
14 **MENT OF CERTAIN COALITION NATIONS FOR**  
15 **SUPPORT PROVIDED TO UNITED STATES**  
16 **MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

17 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1233 of  
18 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
19 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 393), as most re-  
20 cently amended by section 1225 of the John S. McCain  
21 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019  
22 (Public Law 115–232), is further amended in the matter  
23 preceding paragraph (1) by striking “October 1, 2018,  
24 and ending on December 31, 2019” and inserting “Octo-  
25 ber 1, 2019, and ending on December 31, 2020”.

1 (b) LIMITATION ON AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.—Sub-  
2 section (d)(1) of such section is amended by striking “Oc-  
3 tober 1, 2018, and ending on December 31, 2019, may  
4 not exceed \$350,000,000” and inserting “October 1,  
5 2019, and ending on December 31, 2020, may not exceed  
6 \$450,000,000”.

7 **SEC. 1207. EXTENSION OF AFGHAN SPECIAL IMMIGRANT**  
8 **PROGRAM.**

9 Section 602(b)(3)(F) of the Afghan Allies Protection  
10 Act of 2009 (8 U.S.C. 1101 note) is amended—

11 (1) in the heading, by striking “2015, 2016, AND  
12 2017” and inserting “2015 THROUGH 2020”;

13 (2) in the matter preceding clause (i), by strik-  
14 ing “18,500” and inserting “22,500”;

15 (3) in clause (i), by striking “December 31,  
16 2020” and inserting “December 31, 2021”; and

17 (4) in clause (ii), by striking “December 31,  
18 2020” and inserting “December 31, 2021”.

19 **SEC. 1208. NATO SPECIAL OPERATIONS HEADQUARTERS.**

20 Section 1244 of the National Defense Authorization  
21 Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
22 2541), as most recently amended by section 1280 of the  
23 National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2016  
24 (Public Law 114–92; 129 Stat. 1080), is further amend-  
25 ed—

1           (1) in subsection (a), by striking “each of the  
2       fiscal years 2013 through 2020” and inserting “each  
3       of the fiscal years 2013 through 2025”;

4           (2) by striking section (c); and

5           (3) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-  
6       section (c).

7       **SEC. 1209. AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND.**

8           (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
9       are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
10      2020 for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund, as estab-  
11      lished by section 1513 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
12      tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122  
13      Stat. 428), as most recently amended by section 1223(b)  
14      of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization  
15      Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Public Law 115–232), in the  
16      amount of \$4,803,978,000.

17          (b) CONTINUATION OF PRIOR AUTHORITIES AND NO-  
18      TICE AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Funds available  
19      to the Department of Defense for the Afghanistan Secu-  
20      rity Forces Fund for fiscal year 2020 shall be subject to  
21      the conditions contained in subsections (b) through (f) of  
22      such section 1513.

23          (c) USE OF FUNDS.—

24              (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (b)(1) of such  
25      section 1513 is amended by striking “security forces

1 of the Ministry of Defense and the Ministry of the  
2 Interior of the Government of the Islamic Republic  
3 of Afghanistan” and inserting “security forces of Af-  
4 ghanistan”.

5 (2) TYPE OF ASSISTANCE.—Subsection (b)(2)  
6 of such section 1513 is amended by inserting “(in-  
7 cluding program and security assistance manage-  
8 ment support)” after “services”.

9 (d) EQUIPMENT DISPOSITION.—

10 (1) ACCEPTANCE OF CERTAIN EQUIPMENT.—  
11 Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense  
12 may accept equipment that is procured using  
13 amounts in the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund  
14 authorized under this Act and is intended for trans-  
15 fer to the security forces of Afghanistan, but is not  
16 accepted by such security forces.

17 (2) CONDITIONS ON ACCEPTANCE OF EQUIP-  
18 MENT.—Before accepting any equipment under the  
19 authority provided by paragraph (1), the Com-  
20 mander of United States forces in Afghanistan shall  
21 make a determination that the equipment was pro-  
22 cured for the purpose of meeting requirements of the  
23 security forces of Afghanistan, as agreed to by both  
24 the Government of Afghanistan and the United  
25 States, but is no longer required by such security

1 forces or was damaged before transfer to such secu-  
2 rity forces.

3 (3) ELEMENTS OF DETERMINATION.—In mak-  
4 ing a determination under paragraph (2) regarding  
5 equipment, the Commander of United States forces  
6 in Afghanistan shall consider alternatives to Sec-  
7 retary of Defense acceptance of the equipment. An  
8 explanation of each determination, including the  
9 basis for the determination and the alternatives con-  
10 sidered, shall be included in the relevant quarterly  
11 report required under paragraph (5).

12 (4) TREATMENT AS DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
13 STOCKS.—Equipment accepted under the authority  
14 provided by paragraph (1) may be treated as stocks  
15 of the Department of Defense upon notification to  
16 the congressional defense committees of such treat-  
17 ment.

18 (5) QUARTERLY REPORTS ON EQUIPMENT DIS-  
19 POSITION.—Not later than 90 days after the date of  
20 the enactment of this Act and every 90-day period  
21 thereafter during which the authority provided by  
22 paragraph (1) is exercised, the Secretary of Defense  
23 shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
24 a report describing the equipment accepted under  
25 this subsection, under section 1531(d) of the Na-

1 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
2 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 938; 10 U.S.C.  
3 2302 note), and under section 1532(b) of the Carl  
4 Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National De-  
5 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Pub-  
6 lic Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3612) during the period  
7 covered by the report. Each report shall include a  
8 list of all equipment that was accepted during the  
9 period covered by the report and treated as stocks  
10 of the Department, and copies of the determinations  
11 made under paragraph (2), as required by para-  
12 graph (3).

13 **SEC. 1210. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO SUPPORT OPER-**  
14 **ATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE OFFICE OF**  
15 **SECURITY COOPERATION IN IRAQ.**

16 Subsections (c), (d), and (f)(1) of section 1215 of the  
17 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
18 (10 U.S.C. 113 note), as most recently amended by section  
19 1235 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
20 Year 2019 (Public Law 115–232), are each amended by  
21 striking “fiscal year 2019” and inserting “fiscal year  
22 2020”.

1 **SEC. 1211. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSIST-**  
2 **ANCE TO THE VETTED SYRIAN OPPOSITION.**

3 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1209 of  
4 the Carl Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National  
5 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public  
6 Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3541), as most recently amended  
7 by section 1231 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
8 for Fiscal Year 2019 (Public Law 115–232), is further  
9 amended by striking “December 31, 2019” and inserting  
10 “December 31, 2021”.

11 (b) REPROGRAMMING REQUIREMENT.—Subsection  
12 (f)(1) of such section 1209, as most recently amended by  
13 section 1231 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
14 for Fiscal Year 2019 (Public Law 115–232), is further  
15 amended by striking “December 31, 2019” and inserting  
16 “December 31, 2021”.

17 **SEC. 1212. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSIST-**  
18 **ANCE TO COUNTER THE ISLAMIC STATE OF**  
19 **IRAQ AND SYRIA.**

20 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1236 of  
21 the Carl Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National  
22 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public  
23 Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3559), as most recently amended  
24 by section 1233 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
25 for Fiscal Year 2019 (Public Law 115–232), is further

1 amended by striking “December 31, 2020” and inserting  
 2 “December 31, 2021”.

3 (b) FUNDING.—Subsection (g) of such section 1236,  
 4 as most recently so amended, is further amended—

5 (1) by striking “fiscal year 2019” and inserting  
 6 “fiscal year 2020”; and

7 (2) by striking “\$850,000,000” and inserting  
 8 “\$745,000,000”.

9 **SEC. 1213. PROVISION OF GOODS AND SERVICES AT KWAJALEIN ATOLL, REPUBLIC OF THE MARSHALL ISLANDS.**  
 10  
 11

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 767 of title 10, United  
 13 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 14 lowing new section:

15 **“§ 7596. Goods and services at Kwajalein Atoll**

16 “(a) AUTHORITY.—(1) Subject to the requirements  
 17 of this section, the Secretary of the Army may, with the  
 18 concurrence of the Secretary of State, provide goods and  
 19 services, including inter-atoll transportation, to the Gov-  
 20 ernment of the Republic of the Marshall Islands and to  
 21 other eligible patrons, as determined by the Secretary, at  
 22 Kwajalein Atoll.

23 “(2) The Secretary may not provide goods or services  
 24 under this section if doing so would be inconsistent, as  
 25 determined by the Secretary of State, with the Compact



1 of Free Association between the Government of the United  
2 States of America and the Government of the Republic  
3 of the Marshall Islands or any subsidiary agreement or  
4 implementing arrangement.

5 “(b) REIMBURSEMENT.—(1) The Secretary of the  
6 Army may collect reimbursement from the Government of  
7 the Republic of the Marshall Islands and eligible patrons  
8 for the provision of goods and services under subsection  
9 (a).

10 “(2) Any amount collected for goods or services under  
11 this subsection shall not be greater than the total amount  
12 of the actual costs to the United States of providing the  
13 goods or services.

14 “(c) NECESSARY EXPENSES.—Amounts appropriated  
15 to the Department of the Army may be used for all nec-  
16 essary expenses associated with providing goods and serv-  
17 ices under this section.

18 “(d) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of the Army  
19 shall issue regulations to carry out this section.”.

20 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
21 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
22 at the end the following new item:

“7596. Goods and services at Kwajalein Atoll.”.

1 **SEC. 1214. AVAILABILITY OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
2 **RI’KATAK GUEST STUDENT PROGRAM AT**  
3 **UNITED STATES ARMY GARRISON-KWAJA-**  
4 **LEIN ATOLL.**

5 (a) **AUTHORITY FOR RI’KATAK GUEST STUDENT**  
6 **PROGRAM.**—The Secretary of the Army, with the concur-  
7 rence of the Secretary of State, is authorized to conduct  
8 an assistance program to educate up to five local national  
9 students per grade, per academic year, on a space-avail-  
10 able basis at the contractor-operated schools on United  
11 States Army Garrison–Kwajalein Atoll. Such program  
12 shall be known as the “Ri’katak Guest Student Program”.

13 (b) **SOLE SOURCE OF FUNDS.**—Amounts for the pro-  
14 gram carried out pursuant to subsection (a) may be de-  
15 rived only from amounts authorized to be appropriated for  
16 Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army and  
17 available for the operation and maintenance of the activi-  
18 ties of the United States Army Garrison–Kwajalein Atoll.

19 (c) **STUDENT ASSISTANCE.**—Assistance that may be  
20 provided to students participating in the program carried  
21 out pursuant to subsection (a) includes the following:

- 22 (1) Classroom instruction.  
23 (2) Extracurricular activities.  
24 (3) Student meals.  
25 (4) Transportation.

1 **SEC. 1215. TWO-YEAR EXTENSION OF PROGRAM AUTHORITY**  
 2 **FOR THE GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY**  
 3 **FUND.**

4 Section 1207 of the National Defense Authorization  
 5 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (22 U.S.C. 2151 note) is amend-  
 6 ed—

7 (1) in subsection (i)(1), by striking “September  
 8 30, 2019” and inserting “September 30, 2021”; and

9 (2) in subsection (o)—

10 (A) by striking “September 30, 2019” and  
 11 inserting “September 30, 2021”; and

12 (B) by striking “through 2019” and in-  
 13 serting “through 2021”.

14 **TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE**  
 15 **THREAT REDUCTION**

16 **SEC. 1301. AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT DEPARTMENT OF**  
 17 **DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUC-**  
 18 **TION PROGRAM.**

19 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Section 1321(a) of the Carl Levin  
 20 and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National Defense Au-  
 21 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (50 U.S.C. 3711(a))  
 22 is amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
 23 graph:

24 “(7) Subject to subsection (c), contribute funds  
 25 to a program of a foreign government or inter-

1 national organization intended to accomplish goals  
2 described in paragraphs (1) through (6).”.

3 (b) SCOPE OF AUTHORITY.—Section 1321(c) of such  
4 Act (50 U.S.C. 3711(c)) is amended by striking “and serv-  
5 ices” and all that follows and inserting “services, and  
6 other support, but does not include authority to provide  
7 funds directly to a country receiving assistance under the  
8 Program.”.

9 **SEC. 1302. USE OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO DEPARTMENT OF**  
10 **DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUC-**  
11 **TION PROGRAM.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1325 of the Carl Levin  
13 and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National Defense Au-  
14 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (50 U.S.C. 3715)  
15 is amended—

16 (1) in the heading, by inserting “**PROMOTE**  
17 **THE GOALS OF THE**” before “**DEPARTMENT**”;  
18 and

19 (2) in subsection (a)(1)—

20 (A) by striking “agreements with any per-  
21 son” and inserting the following: “agreements  
22 with—

23 “(A) any person”;

1 (B) in subparagraph (A), as designated by  
 2 subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, by striking  
 3 the period and inserting “; and”; and

4 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
 5 subparagraph:

6 “(B) a foreign government or international  
 7 organization under which the Department of  
 8 Defense may contribute to a program of such  
 9 foreign government or international organiza-  
 10 tion that is intended to accomplish goals de-  
 11 scribed in section 1321(a).”.

12 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such section is  
 13 further amended—

14 (1) in subsection (b), by striking “subsection  
 15 (a)” and inserting “subsection (a)(1)(A)”;

16 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “subsection  
 17 (a)” and inserting “subsection (a)(1)(A)”;

18 (3) in subsection (d)—

19 (A) in paragraph (1)—

20 (i) in the matter preceding subpara-  
 21 graph (A), by striking “funds contributed”  
 22 and inserting “or contributing funds”; and

23 (ii) in subparagraph (B), by inserting  
 24 “or identifying the foreign government or  
 25 international organization who received the

1 contribution, as the case may be” before  
 2 the period; and

3 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “sub-  
 4 section (a)” and inserting “subsection  
 5 (a)(1)(A)”; and

6 (4) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “subsection  
 7 (a)” and inserting “subsection (a)(1)(A)”.

## 8 **TITLE XIV—OTHER** 9 **AUTHORIZATIONS**

### 10 **Subtitle A—Military Programs**

#### 11 **SEC. 1401. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

12 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 13 fiscal year 2020 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
 14 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
 15 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds  
 16 in the amount of \$1,426,211,000.

#### 17 **SEC. 1402. JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND.**

18 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 19 fiscal year 2020 for the Joint Urgent Operational Needs  
 20 Fund in the amount of \$99,200,000.

#### 21 **SEC. 1403. CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUC-** 22 **TION, DEFENSE.**

23 (a) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Funds  
 24 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-  
 25 ment of Defense for fiscal year 2020 for expenses, not oth-

1 erwise provided for, for Chemical Agents and Munitions  
2 Destruction, Defense, in the amount of \$985,499,000, of  
3 which—

4 (1) \$107,351,000 is for Operation and Mainte-  
5 nance;

6 (2) \$875,930,000 is for Research, Development,  
7 Test, and Evaluation; and

8 (3) \$2,218,000 is for Procurement.

9 (b) USE.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated  
10 under subsection (a) are authorized for—

11 (1) the destruction of lethal chemical agents  
12 and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of  
13 the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986  
14 (50 U.S.C. 1521); and

15 (2) the destruction of chemical warfare materiel  
16 of the United States that is not covered by section  
17 1412 of such Act.

18 **SEC. 1404. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
19 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

20 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
21 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2020 for ex-  
22 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction  
23 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, in the amount  
24 of \$799,402,000.

1 **SEC. 1405. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

2 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
3 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2020 for ex-  
4 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the  
5 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, in the  
6 amount of \$363,499,000, of which—

7 (1) \$360,201,000 is for Operation and Mainte-  
8 nance;

9 (2) \$2,965,000 is for Research, Development,  
10 Test and Evaluation; and

11 (3) \$333,000 is for Procurement.

12 **SEC. 1406. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

13 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
14 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2020 for ex-  
15 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Defense Health  
16 Program, in the amount of \$32,998,687,000, of which—

17 (1) \$31,812,090,000 is for Operation and  
18 Maintenance;

19 (2) \$732,273,000 is for Research, Development,  
20 Test, and Evaluation; and

21 (3) \$454,324,000 is for Procurement.



## **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

**SEC. 1411. AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO JOINT  
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE–DEPARTMENT OF  
VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-  
ONSTRATION FUND FOR CAPTAIN JAMES A.  
LOVELL HEALTH CARE CENTER, ILLINOIS.**

(a) **AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS.**—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated for section 1406 and available for the Defense Health Program for operation and maintenance, \$127,000,000 may be transferred by the Secretary of Defense to the Joint Department of Defense–Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund established by subsection (a)(1) of section 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2571). For purposes of subsection (a)(2) of such section 1704, any funds so transferred shall be treated as amounts authorized and appropriated specifically for the purpose of such a transfer.

(b) **USE OF TRANSFERRED FUNDS.**—For the purposes of subsection (b) of such section 1704, facility operations for which funds transferred under subsection (a) may be used are operations of the Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, consisting of the North Chicago Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Navy

1 Ambulatory Care Center, and supporting facilities des-  
 2 ignated as a combined Federal medical facility under an  
 3 operational agreement covered by section 706 of the Dun-  
 4 can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 5 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4500).

6 **SEC. 1412. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
 7 **ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.**

8       There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-  
 9 cal year 2020 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home  
 10 Trust Fund the sum of \$64,300,000 for the operation of  
 11 the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

12 **TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF**  
 13 **ADDITIONAL APPROPRIA-**  
 14 **TIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**  
 15 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS**

16 **SEC. 1501. PURPOSE.**

17       The purpose of this title is to authorize appropria-  
 18 tions for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2020  
 19 to provide additional funds for overseas contingency oper-  
 20 ations being carried out by the Armed Forces.

21 **SEC. 1502. ARMY PROCUREMENT.**

22       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 23 fiscal year 2020 for procurement for the Army in amounts  
 24 as follows:

25           (1) For aircraft procurement, \$381,541,000.

1 (2) For missile procurement, \$4,645,755,000.

2 (3) For weapons and tracked combat vehicles,  
3 \$353,454,000.

4 (4) For ammunition procurement,  
5 \$2,843,230,000.

6 (5) For other procurement, \$1,139,650,000.

7 **SEC. 1503. NAVY AND MARINE CORPS PROCUREMENT.**

8 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
9 fiscal year 2020 for procurement for the Navy and Marine  
10 Corps in amounts as follows:

11 (1) For aircraft procurement, Navy,  
12 \$119,045,000.

13 (2) For weapons procurement, Navy,  
14 \$4,332,710,000.

15 (3) For ammunition procurement, Navy and  
16 Marine Corps, \$1,186,128,000.

17 (4) For other procurement, Navy,  
18 \$357,600,000.

19 (5) For procurement, Marine Corps,  
20 \$20,589,000.

21 **SEC. 1504. AIR FORCE PROCUREMENT.**

22 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
23 fiscal year 2020 for procurement for the Air Force in  
24 amounts as follows:

25 (1) For aircraft procurement, \$309,110,000.

1 (2) For missile procurement, \$201,671,000.

2 (3) For ammunition procurement,  
3 \$2,607,394,000.

4 (4) For other procurement, \$4,193,098,000.

5 **SEC. 1505. DEFENSE-WIDE ACTIVITIES PROCUREMENT.**

6 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
7 fiscal year 2020 for the procurement account for Defense-  
8 wide activities in the amount of \$452,047,000.

9 **SEC. 1506. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
10 **TION.**

11 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
12 fiscal year 2020 for the use of the Department of Defense  
13 for research, development, test, and evaluation as follows:

14 (1) For the Army, \$204,124,000.

15 (2) For the Navy, \$164,410,000.

16 (3) For the Air Force, \$450,248,000.

17 (4) For Defense-wide activities, \$827,950,000.

18 **SEC. 1507. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

19 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
20 fiscal year 2020 for the use of the Armed Forces for ex-  
21 penses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and  
22 maintenance, in amounts as follows:

23 (1) For the Army, \$37,987,549,000.

24 (2) For the Navy, \$31,734,683,000.

25 (3) For the Marine Corps, \$5,123,470,000.

1 (4) For the Air Force, \$33,028,712,000.

2 (5) For Defense-wide activities,  
3 \$8,448,612,000.

4 (6) For the Army Reserve, \$1,986,599,000.

5 (7) For the Navy Reserve, \$886,868,000.

6 (8) For the Marine Corps Reserve,  
7 \$239,693,000.

8 (9) For the Air Force Reserve, \$1,195,131,000.

9 (10) For the Army National Guard,  
10 \$4,376,939,000.

11 (11) For the Air National Guard,  
12 \$3,291,982,000.

13 (12) For the Afghanistan Security Forces  
14 Fund, \$4,803,978,000.

15 (13) Counter-Islamic State of Iraq and Syria  
16 Train and Equip Fund, \$1,045,000,000.

17 **SEC. 1508. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

18 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
19 fiscal year 2020 to the Department of Defense for military  
20 personnel accounts in the total amount of \$4,485,808,000.

21 **SEC. 1509. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

22 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
23 fiscal year 2020 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
24 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for

1 providing capital for Defense Working Capital Funds in  
2 the amount of \$20,100,000.

3 **SEC. 1510. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

4 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
5 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2020 for ex-  
6 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Defense Health  
7 Program in the amount of \$347,746,000 for operation and  
8 maintenance.

9 **SEC. 1511. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
10 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

11 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
12 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2020 for ex-  
13 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction  
14 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide in the amount  
15 of \$163,596,000.

16 **SEC. 1512. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

17 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
18 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2020 for ex-  
19 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the  
20 Inspector General of the Department of Defense in the  
21 amount of \$24,254,000.

1 **TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PRO-**  
2 **GRAMS, CYBER, AND INTEL-**  
3 **LIGENCE MATTERS**

4 **Subtitle A—Space Activities**

5 **SEC. 1601. DEMONSTRATION OF BACKUP AND COMPLEMEN-**  
6 **TARY POSITIONING, NAVIGATION, AND TIM-**  
7 **ING CAPABILITIES OF GLOBAL POSITIONING**  
8 **SYSTEM.**

9 Effective on June 1, 2019, section 1606 of the Na-  
10 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018  
11 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1725) is amended—

12 (1) in subsection (c)(2), by striking “the date  
13 that is 18 months after the date of the enactment  
14 of this Act” and inserting “December 31, 2020”;  
15 and

16 (2) in subsection (d), by striking “18 months  
17 after the date of the enactment of this Act” and in-  
18 serting “December 31, 2020”.

1     **Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence**  
 2     **and Intelligence-Related Activities**

3     **SEC. 1611. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL ALLOW-**  
 4                     **ANCES AND BENEFITS FOR DEFENSE CLAN-**  
 5                     **DESTINE SERVICE EMPLOYEES.**

6         Section 1603 of title 10, United States Code, is  
 7 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
 8 section:

9         “(c) ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCES AND BENEFITS FOR  
 10 EMPLOYEES OF THE DEFENSE CLANDESTINE SERV-  
 11 ICE.—In addition to the authority to provide compensation  
 12 under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense may pro-  
 13 vide an employee in a defense intelligence position who is  
 14 assigned to the Defense Clandestine Service allowances  
 15 and benefits under paragraph (1) of section 9904 of title  
 16 5 without regard to the limitations in that section—

17                 “(1) that the employee be assigned to activities  
 18 outside the United States; or

19                 “(2) that the activities to which the employee is  
 20 assigned be in support of Department of Defense ac-  
 21 tivities abroad.”.



1 **SEC. 1612. MODIFICATION OF INTEGRATION OF DEPART-**  
2 **MENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE, SURVEIL-**  
3 **LANCE, AND RECONNAISSANCE CAPABILI-**  
4 **TIES.**

5 (a) REPEAL.—Section 426 of title 10, United States  
6 Code, is hereby repealed.

7 (b) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of  
8 sections at the beginning of subchapter I of chapter 21  
9 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
10 the item relating to section 426.

11 **SEC. 1613. RENAMING THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DE-**  
12 **FENSE FOR INTELLIGENCE TO UNDER SEC-**  
13 **RETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INTELLIGENCE**  
14 **AND SECURITY.**

15 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 137 of title 10, United  
16 States Code, is amended—

17 (1) in the heading, by inserting “**and Secu-**  
18 **urity**” after “**Intelligence**”; and

19 (2) in subsections (a), (b), and (c), by striking  
20 “Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence” each  
21 place it appears and inserting “Under Secretary of  
22 Defense for Intelligence and Security”.

23 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

24 (1) TITLE 5.—Sections 5314 and 5315 of title  
25 5, United States Code, are amended by striking  
26 “Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence” each

1 place it appears and inserting “Under Secretary of  
2 Defense for Intelligence and Security”.

3 (2) TITLE 10.—Title 10, United States Code, is  
4 amended by striking “Under Secretary of Defense  
5 for Intelligence” each place it appears and inserting  
6 “Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence and  
7 Security” in the following provisions:

8 (A) The table of sections at the beginning  
9 of chapter 4.

10 (B) Section 131(b)(3)(F).

11 (C) Section 137a(c)(6).

12 (D) Section 139a(d)(6).

13 (E) Section 139b(c)(2)(E).

14 (F) Section 181(d)(1)(B).

15 (G) Section 393(b)(2)(C).

16 (H) Section 426.

17 (I) Section 430.

18 (c) OTHER REFERENCES IN LAW.—Any reference to  
19 the Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence in a provi-  
20 sion of law in effect on the date of the enactment of this  
21 Act shall be deemed to be a reference to the Under Sec-  
22 retary of Defense for Intelligence and Security.

1 **SEC. 1614. EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS FOR DEPARTMENT OF**  
2 **DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AND COUNTER-**  
3 **INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 21 of title  
5 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after sec-  
6 tion 423 the following new section:

7 **“§ 423a. Expenditure of funds by the Secretary of De-**  
8 **fense**

9 “(a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsections (b) and  
10 (c), the Secretary of Defense may expend covered funds  
11 for objects of a confidential, extraordinary, or emergency  
12 nature without regard to the provisions of law relating to  
13 the expenditure of Government funds.

14 “(b) LIMITATION ON AMOUNT.—The Secretary of  
15 Defense may not expend more than five percent of covered  
16 funds made available in a fiscal year for objects described  
17 in subsection (a) unless—

18 “(1) the Secretary notifies the congressional de-  
19 fense committees and the congressional intelligence  
20 committees of the intent to expend the amounts; and

21 “(2) 30 days have elapsed from the date on  
22 which the Secretary provides the notice described in  
23 paragraph (1).

24 “(c) CERTIFICATION.—For each expenditure of funds  
25 under this section, the Secretary shall certify that such

1 expenditure was made for an object of a confidential, ex-  
 2 traordinary, or emergency nature.

3 “(d) REPORT.—Not later than December 31 of each  
 4 year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congres-  
 5 sional defense committees and the congressional intel-  
 6 ligence committees a report on expenditures made under  
 7 this section during the preceding fiscal year.

8 “(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

9 “(1) The term ‘congressional intelligence com-  
 10 mittees’ has the meaning given the term in section  
 11 3 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.  
 12 3003).

13 “(2) The term ‘covered funds’ means amounts  
 14 made available to the Secretary of Defense for the  
 15 Military Intelligence Program for intelligence and  
 16 counterintelligence activities.”.

17 (b) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of  
 18 sections at the beginning of such subchapter is amended  
 19 by inserting after the item relating to section 423 the fol-  
 20 lowing new item:

“423a. Expenditure of funds by the Secretary of Defense.”.

1       **Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related**  
 2                               **Matters**

3   **SEC. 1621. AUTHORITY TO USE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS FOR CYBER OPERATIONS-PECULIAR CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.**

7       (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 134 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2243 the following new section:

10   **“§ 2243a. Authority to use operation and maintenance funds for cyber operations-peculiar capability development projects**

13       “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense and each Secretary concerned may use \$3,000,000 of amounts authorized to be appropriated for operation and maintenance in each fiscal year to carry out cyber operations-peculiar capability development projects.

18       “(b) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER LAWS.—The authority in subsection (a) may be used without regard to any provision of law establishing a limit on the unit cost of an investment item that may be purchased with funds made available for operation and maintenance.”.

23       (b) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such subchapter is amended

1 by inserting after the item relating to section 2243 the  
 2 following new item:

“2243a. Authority to use operation and maintenance funds for cyber operations-  
 peculiar capability development projects.”.

3 **SEC. 1622. EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY FOR ACCESS AND IN-**  
 4 **FORMATION RELATING TO CYBERATTACKS**  
 5 **ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OPERATION-**  
 6 **ALLY CRITICAL CONTRACTORS.**

7 Section 391(c) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 8 amended—

9 (1) in paragraph (3)—

10 (A) by amending subparagraph (A) to read  
 11 as follows:

12 “(A) include mechanisms for Department  
 13 personnel—

14 “(i) if requested by an operationally  
 15 critical contractor, to assist the contractor  
 16 in detecting and mitigating penetrations;  
 17 or

18 “(ii) at the request of the Depart-  
 19 ment, to obtain access to equipment or in-  
 20 formation of an operationally critical con-  
 21 tractor necessary to conduct a forensic  
 22 analysis, in addition to any analysis con-  
 23 ducted by the contractor; and”; and

24 (B) in subparagraph (B)—

- 1 (i) by striking “to determine whether  
2 information” and inserting the following:  
3 “to determine whether—  
4 “(i) information”;  
5 (ii) in clause (i), as so designated—  
6 (I) by inserting “or compromised  
7 on” after “exfiltrated from”; and  
8 (II) by striking the period at the  
9 end and inserting “or compromised;  
10 or”; and  
11 (iii) by adding at the end the fol-  
12 lowing new clause:  
13 “(ii) the ability of the contractor to  
14 provide operationally critical support has  
15 been affected and, if so, how and to what  
16 extent it has been affected.”;  
17 (2) in paragraph (4), by inserting “, so as to  
18 minimize delays in or any curtailing of the Depart-  
19 ment’s cyber response and defensive actions” after  
20 “specific person”; and  
21 (3) in paragraph (5)(C), by inserting “or coun-  
22 terintelligence activities” after “investigations”.

## Subtitle D—Other Matters

### SEC. 1631. ADDITIONAL PROTECTION OF CERTAIN FACILITIES AND ASSETS FROM UNMANNED AIRCRAFT THREATS.

Section 130i of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by inserting “or a temporarily covered facility or asset” after “a covered facility or asset”;

(2) by striking subsection (i);

(3) by redesignating subsection (j) as subsection (i); and

(4) in subsection (i) (as so redesignated)—

(A) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6) as paragraphs (4), (5), (6), and (9), respectively;

(B) in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (4) (as so redesignated)—

(i) in clause (viii), by striking “; or” and inserting a semicolon;

(ii) in clause (ix), by striking the period and inserting a semicolon; and

(iii) by adding at the end the following new clauses:



1           “(x) command and control of armed  
2 forces by commanders of unified and speci-  
3 fied combatant commands to perform mili-  
4 tary operations directed by the Secretary  
5 and approved by the President in support  
6 of a covered contingency operation;

7           “(xi) deployment and sustainment of  
8 armed forces;

9           “(xii) organizing, training, equipping,  
10 and other functions in preparation to de-  
11 ploy and conduct military operations in  
12 support of a covered contingency operation;

13           “(xiii) assistance in support of De-  
14 partment of Justice activities during an  
15 emergency situation involving a weapon of  
16 mass destruction pursuant to section 282  
17 of this title;

18           “(xiv) transportation, storage, treat-  
19 ment, and disposal of nondefense toxic and  
20 hazardous materials by the Department  
21 pursuant to section 2692 of this title;

22           “(xv) production, storage, transpor-  
23 tation, or decommissioning of chemical or  
24 biological materials by the Department;

1           “(xvi) assistance to Federal, State, or  
2           local officials in responding to threats in-  
3           volving nuclear, radiological, biological, or  
4           chemical weapons, or high-yield explosives,  
5           or related materials or technologies, includ-  
6           ing assistance in identifying, neutralizing,  
7           dismantling, and disposing of nuclear, ra-  
8           diological, biological, or chemical weapons,  
9           or high-yield explosives, and related mate-  
10          rials and technologies pursuant to section  
11          1414(a) of the Defense Against Weapons  
12          of Mass Destruction Act of 1996 (50  
13          U.S.C. 2314(a));

14          “(xvii) detainee operations pursuant  
15          to lawful authority, which may include an  
16          authorization for the use of military force  
17          or a declaration of war; and

18          “(xviii) physical protection and per-  
19          sonal security of senior leaders of the De-  
20          partment of Defense in accordance with  
21          section 714 of this title.”;

22          (C) by inserting after paragraph (2) the  
23          following new paragraph:

24          “(3) The term ‘covered contingency operation’  
25          means a contingency operation as defined in sub-

1 paragraph (A) of section 101(a)(13) of this title.”;  
 2 and

3 (D) by inserting after paragraph (6) (as so  
 4 redesignated) the following new paragraphs:

5 “(7) The terms ‘specified combatant command’  
 6 and ‘unified combatant command’ have the meaning  
 7 given the terms in section 161 of this title.

8 “(8) The term ‘temporarily covered facility or  
 9 asset’ means a facility or asset determined by the  
 10 Secretary of Defense to be temporarily at high risk  
 11 of loss due to a specific, highly significant vulner-  
 12 ability or due to specific indications that such a fa-  
 13 cility or asset is a target for hostile action.”.

14 **TITLE XVII—SPACE FORCE**  
 15 **Subtitle A—United States Space**  
 16 **Force**

17 **SEC. 1701. ESTABLISHMENT OF UNITED STATES SPACE**  
 18 **FORCE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR**  
 19 **FORCE.**

20 Part I of subtitle D of title 10, United States Code,  
 21 is amended by adding at the end the following new chap-  
 22 ter:

23 **“CHAPTER 909—THE SPACE FORCE**

“Sec.

“9091. Establishment of the Space Force.

“9092. The Space Staff: function; composition.

“9093. The Space Staff: general duties.

“9094. Chief of Staff of the Space Force.

“9095. Vice Chief of Staff of the Space Force.

1 **“§ 9091. Establishment of the Space Force**

2 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a  
3 United States Space Force as an armed force within the  
4 Department of the Air Force.

5 “(b) FUNCTIONS.—(1) The Space Force shall be or-  
6 ganized, trained, and equipped—

7 “(A) to provide for freedom of operations in,  
8 from, and to the space domain for the United  
9 States;

10 “(B) to provide independent military options for  
11 joint and national leadership; and

12 “(C) to enable the lethality and effectiveness of  
13 the joint force.

14 “(2) The Space Force includes both combat and com-  
15 bat-support functions to enable prompt and sustained of-  
16 fensive and defensive space operations and joint oper-  
17 ations in all domains.

18 “(c) COMPOSITION.—The Space Force consists of—

19 “(1) the Regular Space Force and associated  
20 reserve components;

21 “(2) all persons appointed or enlisted in, or  
22 conscripted into, the Space Force, including those  
23 not assigned to units, necessary to form the basis  
24 for a complete and immediate mobilization for the

1 national defense in the event of a national emer-  
2 gency; and

3 “(3) all Space Force units and other Space  
4 Force organizations, including installations and sup-  
5 porting and auxiliary combat, training, administra-  
6 tive, and logistic elements.

7 “(d) DUTIES.—Except as otherwise specifically pre-  
8 scribed by law, the Space Force shall be organized in such  
9 manner, and the members of the Space Force shall per-  
10 form such duties and have such titles, as the Secretary  
11 of the Air Force may prescribe.

12 **“§ 9092. The Space Staff: function; composition**

13 “(a) FUNCTION.—There is in the executive part of  
14 the Department of the Air Force a Space Staff to assist  
15 the Secretary of the Air Force in carrying out the respon-  
16 sibilities of the Secretary.

17 “(b) COMPOSITION.—The Space Staff is composed of  
18 the following:

19 “(1) The Chief of Staff of the Space Force.

20 “(2) The Vice Chief of Staff of the Space  
21 Force.

22 “(3) Such other offices and officials as may be  
23 established by law or as the Secretary of the Air  
24 Force may establish or designate.

1           “(4) Other members of the Air Force and  
2           Space Force assigned or detailed to the Space Staff.

3           “(5) Civilian employees in the Department of  
4           the Air Force assigned or detailed to the Space  
5           Staff.

6           “(c) ORGANIZATION.—Except as otherwise specifi-  
7           cally prescribed by law, the Space Staff shall be organized  
8           in such manner, and the members of the Space Staff shall  
9           perform such duties and have such titles, as the Secretary  
10          of the Air Force may prescribe.

11       **“§ 9093. The Space Staff: general duties**

12          “(a) PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANCE.—The Space Staff  
13          shall furnish professional assistance to the Secretary of  
14          the Air Force, the Chief of Staff of the Space Force, and  
15          other personnel of the Office of the Secretary of the Air  
16          Force or the Space Staff.

17          “(b) AUTHORITIES.—Under the authority, direction,  
18          and control of the Secretary of the Air Force, the Space  
19          Staff shall—

20               “(1) subject to subsections (c) and (d) of sec-  
21          tion 9014 of this title, prepare for such employment  
22          of the Space Force, and for such recruiting, orga-  
23          nizing, supplying, equipping (including research and  
24          development), training, servicing, mobilizing, de-  
25          mobilizing, administering, and maintaining of the

1       Space Force, as will assist in the execution of any  
2       power, duty, or function of the Secretary of the Air  
3       Force or the Chief of Staff of the Space Force;

4           “(2) investigate and report upon the efficiency  
5       of the Space Force and its preparation to support  
6       military operations by commanders of the combatant  
7       commands;

8           “(3) prepare detailed instructions for the execu-  
9       tion of approved plans and supervise the execution  
10      of those plans and instructions;

11          “(4) as directed by the Secretary of the Air  
12      Force or the Chief Staff of the Space Force, coordi-  
13      nate the action of organizations of the Space Force;  
14      and

15          “(5) perform such other duties, not otherwise  
16      assigned by law, as may be prescribed by the Sec-  
17      retary of the Air Force.

18   **“§ 9094. Chief of Staff of the Space Force**

19          “(a) APPOINTMENT.—(1) There is a Chief of Staff  
20      of the Space Force, appointed by the President, by and  
21      with the advice and consent of the Senate, from the gen-  
22      eral officers of the Space Force. The Chief of Staff shall  
23      serve at the pleasure of the President.

24          “(2) The Chief of Staff shall be appointed for a term  
25      of four years. In time of war or during a national emer-

1 gency declared by Congress, the Chief of Staff may be re-  
2 appointed for a term of not more than four years.

3 “(3) The President may appoint an officer as Chief  
4 of Staff only if—

5 “(A) the officer has had significant experience  
6 in joint duty assignments; and

7 “(B) such experience includes at least one full  
8 tour of duty in a joint duty assignment (as defined  
9 in section 664(d) of this title) as a general officer.

10 “(4) The President may waive paragraph (3) in the  
11 case of an officer if the President determines such action  
12 is necessary in the national interest.

13 “(b) GRADE.—The Chief of Staff of the Space Force,  
14 while so serving, has the grade of general without vacating  
15 the permanent grade of the officer.

16 “(c) RELATIONSHIP TO THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR  
17 FORCE.—Except as otherwise prescribed by law and sub-  
18 ject to section 9013(f) of this title, the Chief of Staff of  
19 the Space Force performs the duties of such position  
20 under the authority, direction, and control of the Sec-  
21 retary of the Air Force and is directly responsible to the  
22 Secretary.

23 “(d) DUTIES.—Subject to the authority, direction,  
24 and control of the Secretary of the Air Force, the Chief  
25 of Staff of the Space Force shall—



1 “(1) preside over the Space Staff;

2 “(2) transmit the plans and recommendations  
3 of the Space Staff to the Secretary of the Air Force  
4 and advise the Secretary with regard to such plans  
5 and recommendations;

6 “(3) after approval of the plans or rec-  
7 ommendations of the Space Staff by the Secretary  
8 of the Air Force, act as the agent of the Secretary  
9 in carrying them into effect;

10 “(4) exercise supervision, consistent with the  
11 authority assigned to commanders of unified or spec-  
12 ified combatant commands under chapter 6 of this  
13 title, over such of the members and organizations of  
14 the Space Force and the Air Force as the Secretary  
15 of the Air Force determines;

16 “(5) perform the duties prescribed for the Chief  
17 of Staff by sections 171 and 2547 of this title and  
18 other provisions of law; and

19 “(6) perform such other military duties, not  
20 otherwise assigned by law, as are assigned to the  
21 Chief of Staff by the President, the Secretary of De-  
22 fense, or the Secretary of the Air Force.

23 “(e) JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF.—(1) The Chief of  
24 Staff of the Space Force shall also perform the duties pre-

1 scribed for the Chief of Staff as a member of the Joint  
2 Chiefs of Staff under section 151 of this title.

3 “(2) To the extent that such action does not impair  
4 the independence of the Chief of Staff in the performance  
5 of the duties of the Chief of Staff as a member of the  
6 Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Chief of Staff shall inform the  
7 Secretary of the Air Force regarding military advice ren-  
8 dered by members of the Joint Chiefs of Staff on matters  
9 affecting the Department of the Air Force.

10 “(3) Subject to the authority, direction, and control  
11 of the Secretary of Defense, the Chief of Staff shall keep  
12 the Secretary of the Air Force fully informed of significant  
13 military operations affecting the duties and responsibilities  
14 of the Secretary of the Air Force.

15 **“§ 9095. Vice Chief of Staff of the Space Force**

16 “(a) APPOINTMENT.—There is a Vice Chief of Staff  
17 of the Space Force, appointed by the President, by and  
18 with the advice and consent of the Senate, from the gen-  
19 eral officers of the Space Force.

20 “(b) GRADE.—The Vice Chief of Staff of the Space  
21 Force, while so serving, has the grade of general without  
22 vacating the permanent grade of the officer so serving.

23 “(c) DUTIES.—The Vice Chief of Staff has such au-  
24 thority and duties with respect to the Space Force as the  
25 Chief of Staff of the Space Force, with the approval of

1 the Secretary of the Air Force, may delegate to or pre-  
2 scribe for the Vice Chief of Staff. Orders issued by the  
3 Vice Chief of Staff in performing such duties have the  
4 same effect as those issued by the Chief of Staff.

5 “(d) VACANCY IN OFFICE OF CHIEF OF STAFF.—  
6 When there is a vacancy in the office of Chief of Staff  
7 of the Space Force or during the absence or disability of  
8 the Chief of Staff—

9 “(1) the Vice Chief of Staff shall perform the  
10 duties of the Chief of Staff until a successor is ap-  
11 pointed or the absence or disability ceases; or

12 “(2) if there is a vacancy in the office of the  
13 Vice Chief of Staff or the Vice Chief of Staff is ab-  
14 sent or disabled, unless the President directs other-  
15 wise, the most senior officer of the Space Force in  
16 the Space Staff who is not absent or disabled and  
17 who is not restricted in performance of duty shall  
18 perform the duties of the Chief of Staff until a suc-  
19 cessor to the Chief of Staff or the Vice Chief of  
20 Staff is appointed or until the absence or disability  
21 of the Chief of Staff or Vice Chief of Staff ceases,  
22 whichever occurs first.”.

1 **SEC. 1702. UNDER SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE FOR**  
2 **SPACE.**

3 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Section 9015 of title 10,  
4 United States Code, is amended—

5 (1) in the heading, by striking “**Under Sec-**  
6 **retary**” and inserting “**Under Secretaries**”;

7 (2) in subsection (a), by striking “is an Under  
8 Secretary of the Air Force” and inserting “are two  
9 Under Secretaries of the Air Force”; and

10 (3) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the  
11 following new subsections:

12 “(b)(1) One of the Under Secretaries shall be the  
13 Under Secretary of the Air Force.

14 “(2) The Under Secretary of the Air Force shall be  
15 the first assistant to the Secretary of the Air Force and  
16 shall assist the Secretary in the performance of the duties  
17 of the Secretary and shall act for, and exercise the powers  
18 of, the Secretary when the Secretary dies, resigns, or is  
19 otherwise unable to perform the functions and duties of  
20 the office.

21 “(c)(1) One of the Under Secretaries shall be the  
22 Under Secretary of the Air Force for Space, who shall also  
23 be known as the Under Secretary for Space.

24 “(2) The Under Secretary for Space shall be respon-  
25 sible for the overall supervision of space matters.

1       “(d) In addition to the duties and powers described  
2 in subsections (b) and (c), the Under Secretaries shall per-  
3 form such duties and exercise such powers as the Sec-  
4 retary of the Air Force may prescribe.”.

5       (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

6           (1) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
7 at the beginning of chapter 903 of such title is  
8 amended by striking the item relating to section  
9 9015 and inserting the following new item:

“9015. Under Secretaries of the Air Force.”.

10          (2) SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE.—Section  
11 9013(f) of such title is amended—

12           (A) in the first sentence, by striking  
13 “Under Secretary” and inserting “Under Secre-  
14 taries”; and

15           (B) in the second sentence, by striking  
16 “the Under Secretary” and inserting “either  
17 Under Secretary”.

18          (3) OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR  
19 FORCE.—Section 9014(b)(1) of such title is amend-  
20 ed by striking “Under Secretary” and inserting  
21 “Under Secretaries”.

22          (4) SUCCESSOR TO DUTIES.—Section 9017 of  
23 such title is amended—

1 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (2)  
2 through (4) as paragraphs (3) through (5), re-  
3 spectively; and

4 (B) by inserting after paragraph (1) the  
5 following new paragraph:

6 “(2) The Under Secretary of the Air Force for  
7 Space.”.

8 **SEC. 1703. INCLUSION OF THE SPACE FORCE ON THE JOINT**  
9 **CHIEFS OF STAFF AND JOINT STAFF.**

10 (a) MEMBERSHIP OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE  
11 SPACE FORCE ON THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF.—Sec-  
12 tion 151(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

13 (1) by redesignating paragraph (7) as para-  
14 graph (8); and

15 (2) by inserting after paragraph (6) the fol-  
16 lowing new paragraph:

17 “(7) The Chief of Staff of the Space Force.”.

18 (b) APPOINTMENT OF CHAIRMAN.—Section  
19 152(b)(1)(B) of such title is amended by striking “or the  
20 Commandant of the Marine Corps” and inserting “the  
21 Commandant of the Marine Corps, or the Chief of Staff  
22 of the Space Force”.

23 (c) INCLUSION OF THE SPACE FORCE ON THE JOINT  
24 STAFF.—Section 155(a)(2)(C) of such title is amended by  
25 inserting “and the Space Force” after “the Air Force”.

1 **SEC. 1704. CIVILIAN PERSONNEL SUPPORTING THE SPACE**  
 2 **FORCE.**

3 (a) ORGANIZATION OF CHAPTER.—

4 (1) CHAPTER 947.—Chapter 947 of title 10,  
 5 United States Code, is amended—

6 (A) by striking the table of sections and  
 7 inserting the following:

“Subchapter	Sec.
<b>“I. General Civilian Personnel Matters</b> .....	<b>9371</b>
<b>“II. Space Force Civilian Personnel Matters</b> .....	<b>9375</b>

8 “SUBCHAPTER I—GENERAL CIVILIAN  
 9 PERSONNEL MATTERS

“Sec.

“9371. Air University: civilian faculty members.

“9372. Production of supplies and munitions: hours and pay of laborers and mechanics.

“9373. Civilian special agents of the Office of Special Investigations: authority to execute warrants and make arrests.”;

10 and

11 (B) by redesignating sections 9375 and  
 12 9377 as sections 9372 and 9373, respectively.

13 (2) CHAPTER 949.—Chapter 949 of title 10,  
 14 United States Code, is amended—

15 (A) in the table of sections, by striking the  
 16 item relating to section 9381 and inserting the  
 17 following new item:

“9391. Fatality reviews.”;

18 and

19 (B) by redesignating section 9381 as sec-  
 20 tion 9391.

1 (b) CIVILIAN PERSONNEL SUPPORTING THE SPACE  
 2 FORCE.—Chapter 947 of title 10, United States Code, as  
 3 amended by subsection (a) of this section, is further  
 4 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
 5 chapter:

6 “SUBCHAPTER II—SPACE FORCE CIVILIAN  
 7 PERSONNEL MATTERS

“Sec.

“9375. Definitions and implementation.

“9376. Space Force civilian personnel: general authority to establish excepted positions, appoint personnel, and fix rates of pay.

“9377. Basic pay.

“9378. Additional compensation, allowances, and incentives.

“9379. Limitation on certain payments.

“9380. Benefits for certain employees assigned outside the United States.

“9381. Space Force Senior Executive Service.

“9382. Space Force Senior Level positions.

“9383. Time-limited appointments.

“9384. Termination of Space Force employees.

“9385. Reductions and other adjustments in force.

“9386. Postemployment assistance: certain terminated Space Force employees.

“9387. Appointment of Space Force employees to competitive service positions in the Department of Defense.

“9388. Merit system principles; civil service protections; right of appeal.

8 **“§ 9375. Definitions and implementation**

9 “(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this subchapter:

10 “(1) The term ‘competitive service’ has the  
 11 meaning given such term in section 2102 of title 5.

12 “(2) The term ‘excepted service’ has the mean-  
 13 ing given such term in section 2103 of title 5.

14 “(3) The term ‘preference eligible’ has the  
 15 meaning given such term in section 2108(3) of title  
 16 5.



1           “(4) The term ‘Senior Executive Service posi-  
 2           tion’ has the meaning given such term in section  
 3           3132(a)(2) of title 5.

4           “(5) The term ‘Space Force position’ means a  
 5           position as a civilian employee of the Department of  
 6           the Air Force supporting the Space Force or United  
 7           States Space Command, as determined by the Sec-  
 8           retary of Defense.

9           “(b) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of Defense  
 10          may implement this subchapter without regard to any pro-  
 11          vision of chapter 71 of title 5.

12       **“§ 9376. Space Force civilian personnel: general au-  
 13                           thority to establish excepted positions,  
 14                           appoint personnel, and fix rates of pay**

15       “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may—

16           “(1) establish, as positions in the excepted serv-  
 17           ice, such positions in the Department of the Air  
 18           Force as the Secretary of Defense determines nec-  
 19           essary to support the Space Force, including—

20                   “(A) Space Force Senior Level positions  
 21                   designated under section 9382 of this title; and

22                   “(B) positions in the Space Force Senior  
 23                   Executive Service;

24           “(2) after taking into consideration the avail-  
 25           ability of preference eligibles for appointment to

1       those positions (except with respect to positions re-  
2       ferred to in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of para-  
3       graph (1)), appoint individuals to those positions;  
4       and

5               “(3) fix the compensation of such individuals  
6       for service in those positions.

7       “(b) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER LAWS.—The au-  
8       thority of the Secretary of Defense under subsection (a)  
9       applies without regard to the provisions of any other law  
10      relating to the appointment, number, classification, or  
11      compensation of employees.

12   **“§ 9377. Basic pay**

13       “(a) AUTHORITY TO FIX RATES OF BASIC PAY.—  
14      The Secretary of Defense shall fix the rates of basic pay  
15      for positions established under section 9376 of this title  
16      in relation to the rates of pay provided for comparable  
17      positions in the Department of Defense and subject to the  
18      same limitations on maximum rates of pay established for  
19      employees of the Department of Defense by law or regula-  
20      tion, or based upon compensation for similar positions in  
21      a labor market, as necessary to recruit and retain employ-  
22      ees in support of the Space Force. The rate of basic pay  
23      for any position under the authority of this subchapter  
24      may not exceed the rate payable for a position at Level  
25      II of the Executive Schedule.

1       “(b) PREVAILING RATE SYSTEMS.—Notwithstanding  
2 any other provision of law, the Secretary of Defense may,  
3 consistent with section 5341 of title 5, adopt such provi-  
4 sions of that title as to provide for prevailing rate systems  
5 of basic pay and may apply those provisions to positions  
6 for civilian employees in or under which the Department  
7 of Defense may employ individuals described by section  
8 5342(a)(2)(A) of that title.

9       **“§ 9378. Additional compensation, allowances, and in-**  
10                               **centives**

11       “(a) ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION.—The Secretary  
12 of Defense may provide employees in Space Force posi-  
13 tions compensation in addition to basic pay, including ben-  
14 efits, incentives, and allowances, consistent with and not  
15 in excess of the level authorized for comparable positions  
16 authorized by title 5.

17       “(b) ALLOWANCES BASED ON LIVING COSTS AND  
18 ENVIRONMENT.—(1) In addition to basic pay, employees  
19 in Space Force positions who are citizens or nationals of  
20 the United States and are stationed outside the conti-  
21 nental United States or in Alaska may be paid an allow-  
22 ance, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the  
23 Secretary of Defense, while they are so stationed.

24       “(2) An allowance under this subsection shall be  
25 based on—

1           “(A) living costs substantially higher than in  
2           the District of Columbia; or

3           “(B) conditions of environment that—

4                   “(i) differ substantially from conditions of  
5           environment in the continental United States;  
6           and

7                   “(ii) warrant an allowance as a recruit-  
8           ment incentive.

9           “(3) An allowance under this subsection may not ex-  
10   ceed the allowance authorized to be paid by section  
11   5941(a) of title 5 for employees whose rates of basic pay  
12   are fixed by statute.

13   **“§ 9379. Limitation on certain payments**

14           “No allowance, differential, bonus, award, or other  
15   similar cash payment under this title may be paid to an  
16   employee in a calendar year if, or to the extent that, when  
17   added to the total basic pay paid or payable to such em-  
18   ployee for service performed in such calendar year, such  
19   payment would cause the total to exceed the total annual  
20   compensation payable to the Vice President under section  
21   104 of title 3 as of the end of such calendar year.

22   **“§ 9380. Benefits for certain employees assigned out-**  
23                   **side the United States**

24           “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may  
25   provide to civilian personnel described in subsection (c) al-

lowances and benefits comparable to those provided by the Secretary of State to officers and employees of the Foreign Service under paragraphs (2) through (8) and (13) of section 901 and sections 705 and 903 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4081 (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), and (13), 4025, 4083) and under section 5924(4) of title 5.

“(b) APPLICABILITY.—Subsection (a) shall apply to civilian personnel of the Department of Defense who—

“(1) are United States nationals;

“(2) are assigned to duty outside the United States; and

“(3) are designated by the Secretary of Defense for the purposes of subsection (a).

**“§ 9381. Space Force Senior Executive Service**

“(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of Defense may establish a Space Force Senior Executive Service for Space Force positions established pursuant to section 9376(a) of this title that are equivalent to Senior Executive Service positions.

“(b) REGULATIONS CONSISTENT WITH TITLE 5 PROVISIONS.—(1) The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe regulations for the Space Force Senior Executive Service that are consistent with the requirements set forth in sections 3131, 3132(a)(2), 3396(c), 3592, 3595(a),

1 5384, and 6304 of title 5, subsections (a), (b), and (c)  
2 of section 7543 of such title (except that any hearing or  
3 appeal to which a member of the Space Force Senior Ex-  
4 ecutive Service is entitled shall be held or decided pursu-  
5 ant to those regulations), and subchapter II of chapter  
6 43 of such title.

7 “(2) To the extent that the Secretary determines it  
8 practicable to apply to members of, or applicants for, the  
9 Space Force Senior Executive Service other provisions of  
10 title 5 that apply to members of, or applicants for, the  
11 Senior Executive Service, the Secretary shall also pre-  
12 scribe regulations to implement those provisions with re-  
13 spect to the Space Force Senior Executive Service.

14 “(c) AWARD OF RANK TO MEMBERS OF THE SPACE  
15 FORCE SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE.—The President,  
16 based on the recommendation of the Secretary of Defense,  
17 may award a rank referred to in section 4507 of title 5  
18 to a member of the Space Force Senior Executive Service.  
19 The award of such rank shall be made in a manner con-  
20 sistent with the provisions of that section.

21 “(d) PERFORMANCE APPRAISALS.—(1) The Space  
22 Force Senior Executive Service shall be subject to a per-  
23 formance appraisal system that, as designed and applied,  
24 is certified by the Secretary of Defense under section 5307

1 of title 5 as making meaningful distinctions based on rel-  
 2 ative performance.

3 “(2) The performance appraisal system applicable to  
 4 the Space Force Senior Executive Service under para-  
 5 graph (1) may be the same performance appraisal system  
 6 that is established and implemented within the Depart-  
 7 ment of Defense for members of the Senior Executive  
 8 Service.

9 **“§ 9382. Space Force Senior Level positions**

10 “(a) DESIGNATION OF POSITIONS.—The Secretary of  
 11 Defense may designate as a Space Force Senior Level po-  
 12 sition any Space Force position that, as determined by the  
 13 Secretary—

14 “(1) is classifiable above grade GS–15 of the  
 15 General Schedule;

16 “(2) does not satisfy functional or program  
 17 management criteria for being designated a Space  
 18 Force Senior Executive Service position; and

19 “(3) has no more than minimal supervisory re-  
 20 sponsibilities.

21 “(b) REGULATIONS.—Subsection (a) shall be carried  
 22 out in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Sec-  
 23 retary of Defense.

24 “(c) AWARD OF RANK TO EMPLOYEES IN SPACE  
 25 FORCE SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS.—The President, based

1 on the recommendation of the Secretary of Defense, may  
2 award a rank referred to in section 4507a of title 5 to  
3 an employee in a Space Force Senior Level position des-  
4 ignated under subsection (a). The award of such rank  
5 shall be made in a manner consistent with the provisions  
6 of that section.

7 **“§ 9383. Time-limited appointments**

8 “(a) AUTHORITY FOR TIME-LIMITED APPOINT-  
9 MENTS.—The Secretary of Defense may authorize time-  
10 limited appointments to Space Force positions.

11 “(b) REVIEW OF USE OF AUTHORITY.—The Sec-  
12 retary of Defense shall review each time-limited appoint-  
13 ment in a Space Force position at the end of the first  
14 year of the period of the appointment and determine  
15 whether the appointment should be continued for the re-  
16 mainder of the period.

17 “(c) CONDITION ON PERMANENT APPOINTMENT TO  
18 SPACE FORCE SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE.—An em-  
19 ployee serving in a Space Force position pursuant to a  
20 time-limited appointment is not eligible for a permanent  
21 appointment to a Space Force Senior Executive Service  
22 position (including a position in which the employee is  
23 serving) unless the employee is selected for the permanent  
24 appointment on a competitive basis.



1       “(d) TIME-LIMITED APPOINTMENT DEFINED.—In  
2 this section, the term ‘time-limited appointment’ means an  
3 appointment for a period not to exceed three years.

4       **“§ 9384. Termination of Space Force employees**

5       “(a) TERMINATION AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding  
6 any other provision of law, the Secretary of Defense may  
7 terminate the employment of any employee in a Space  
8 Force position if the Secretary—

9               “(1) considers that action to be in the interests  
10       of the United States; and

11               “(2) determines that the procedures prescribed  
12       in other provisions of law that authorize the termi-  
13       nation of the employment of such employee cannot  
14       be invoked in a manner consistent with the national  
15       security.

16       “(b) FINALITY.—A decision by the Secretary of De-  
17 fense to terminate the employment of an employee under  
18 this section is final and may not be appealed or reviewed  
19 outside the Department of Defense.

20       “(c) NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE  
21 COMMITTEES.—Whenever the Secretary of Defense termi-  
22 nates the employment of an employee under the authority  
23 of this section, the Secretary shall promptly notify the con-  
24 gressional defense committees of such termination.

1       “(d) PRESERVATION OF RIGHT TO SEEK OTHER EM-  
 2 PLOYMENT.—Any termination of employment under this  
 3 section shall not affect the right of the terminated em-  
 4 ployee to seek or accept employment with any other de-  
 5 partment or agency of the United States if that employee  
 6 is declared eligible for such employment by the Director  
 7 of the Office of Personnel Management.

8       “(e) LIMITATION ON DELEGATION.—The authority  
 9 of the Secretary of Defense under this section may be dele-  
 10 gated only to the Deputy Secretary of Defense or the Sec-  
 11 retary of the Air Force. An action to terminate employ-  
 12 ment of an employee by the Deputy Secretary of Defense  
 13 or the Secretary of the Air Force may be appealed to the  
 14 Secretary of Defense.

15 **“§ 9385. Reductions and other adjustments in force**

16       “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
 17 prescribe regulations for the separation of employees in  
 18 Space Force positions, including members of the Space  
 19 Force Senior Executive Service and employees in Space  
 20 Force Senior Level positions, during a reduction in force  
 21 or other adjustment in force. Such regulations shall apply  
 22 to such a reduction in force or other adjustment in force  
 23 notwithstanding sections 3501(b) and 3502 of title 5.

24       “(b) DETERMINATIONS.—The determination of  
 25 which employees shall be separated from employment in

1 Space Force positions during a reduction in force or other  
 2 adjustment in force shall be made primarily on the basis  
 3 of performance.

4 “(c) REGULATIONS RELATING TO SPACE FORCE  
 5 SES.—The regulations prescribed under this section re-  
 6 lating to removal from the Space Force Senior Executive  
 7 Service in a reduction in force or other adjustment in force  
 8 shall be consistent with section 3595(a) of title 5.

9 **“§ 9386. Postemployment assistance: certain termi-**  
 10 **nated Space Force employees**

11 “(a) AUTHORITY.—Subject to subsections (b) and  
 12 (c), the Secretary of Defense may, in the case of any indi-  
 13 vidual who is a qualified former Space Force employee,  
 14 use appropriated funds to—

15 “(1) assist that individual in finding and quali-  
 16 fying for employment other than in a Space Force  
 17 position;

18 “(2) assist that individual in meeting the ex-  
 19 penses of treatment of medical or psychological dis-  
 20 abilities of that individual; and

21 “(3) provide financial support to that individual  
 22 during periods of unemployment.

23 “(b) CONDITIONS.—Assistance may be provided to a  
 24 qualified former Space Force employee under subsection

1 (a) only if the Secretary determines that such assistance  
2 is essential to—

3 “(1) maintain the judgment and emotional sta-  
4 bility of the qualified former Space Force employee;  
5 and

6 “(2) avoid circumstances that might lead to the  
7 unlawful disclosure of classified information to which  
8 the qualified former Space Force employee had ac-  
9 cess.

10 “(c) DURATION OF ASSISTANCE.—Assistance may  
11 not be provided under this section in the case of any indi-  
12 vidual after the end of the five-year period beginning on  
13 the date of the termination of the employment of the indi-  
14 vidual in a Space Force position.

15 “(d) QUALIFIED FORMER SPACE FORCE EMPLOYEE  
16 DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘qualified former  
17 Space Force employee’ means an individual who was em-  
18 ployed in a Space Force position—

19 “(1) who has been found to be ineligible for  
20 continued access to information designated as ‘Sen-  
21 sitive Compartmented Information’ and employment  
22 in the Space Force; or

23 “(2) whose employment in a Space Force posi-  
24 tion has been terminated.

1 **“§ 9387. Appointment of Space Force employees to**  
2 **competitive service positions in the De-**  
3 **partment of Defense**

4 “(a) **AUTHORITY.**—Subject to subsection (b), the  
5 Secretary of Defense may appoint an employee serving in  
6 a Space Force position in the excepted service to a position  
7 in the Department of Defense in the competitive service  
8 without competition.

9 “(b) **CONDITIONS.**—The Secretary may only exercise  
10 the authority under subsection (a) if—

11 “(1) the employee concerned has served con-  
12 tinuously for at least two years in a Space Force po-  
13 sition that is not time-limited under an excepted ap-  
14 pointment or has been involuntarily separated from  
15 such position without personal cause within the pre-  
16 ceding 12 months;

17 “(2) the employee concerned meets the quali-  
18 fication standards and requirements for the competi-  
19 tive service position in accordance with Office of  
20 Personnel Management standards; and

21 “(3) the employee concerned is considered for  
22 selection to competitive service positions in the same  
23 manner that other individuals are considered for ap-  
24 pointments without competition.

1   **“§ 9388. Merit system principles; civil service protec-**  
2                   **tions; right of appeal**

3           “(a) MERIT SYSTEM PRINCIPLES.—Section 2301 of  
4 title 5 shall apply to the exercise of authority under this  
5 subchapter (other than sections 9380 and 9386).

6           “(b) CIVIL SERVICE PROTECTIONS.—(1) If, in the  
7 case of a position established under authority other than  
8 section 9376(a)(1) of this title that is reestablished as an  
9 excepted service position under that section, the provisions  
10 of law referred to in paragraph (2) applied to the person  
11 serving in that position immediately before the position is  
12 so reestablished and such provisions of law would not oth-  
13 erwise apply to the person while serving in the position  
14 as so reestablished, then such provisions of law shall, sub-  
15 ject to paragraph (3), continue to apply to the person with  
16 respect to service in that position for as long as the person  
17 continues to serve in the position without a break in serv-  
18 ice.

19           “(2) The provisions of law referred to in paragraph  
20 (1) are the following provisions of title 5:

21                   “(A) Section 2302, relating to prohibited per-  
22 sonnel practices.

23                   “(B) Chapter 75, relating to adverse actions.

24           “(3)(A) Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 75  
25 of title 5, an appeal of an adverse action by an individual  
26 employee covered by paragraph (1) shall be determined

1 within the Department of Defense if the employee so  
2 elects.

3 “(B) The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe the  
4 procedures for initiating and determining appeals of ad-  
5 verse actions pursuant to elections made under subpara-  
6 graph (A).

7 “(c) RIGHT OF APPEAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
8 shall prescribe regulations to provide a right of appeal re-  
9 garding a personnel action under this subchapter. The ap-  
10 peal shall be determined within the Department of De-  
11 fense. An appeal determined at the highest level provided  
12 in the regulations shall be final and not subject to review  
13 outside the Department of Defense. A personnel action  
14 covered by the regulations is not subject to any other pro-  
15 vision of law that provides appellate rights or proce-  
16 dures.”.

17 **SEC. 1705. DECORATIONS AND AWARDS.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 937 of title 10, United  
19 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
20 lowing new section:

21 **“§ 9287. General authority to provide Space Force**  
22 **decorations and awards**

23 “In addition to the decorations and awards available  
24 to all personnel of the Department of the Air Force pursu-  
25 ant to the other sections of this chapter, the Secretary

1 of the Air Force may provide such awards and decorations  
 2 as the Secretary considers appropriate to any person who,  
 3 while serving in any capacity with the Space Force, distin-  
 4 guished himself or herself.”.

5 (b) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of  
 6 sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by  
 7 adding at the end the following new item:

“9287. General authority to provide Space Force decorations and awards.”.

8 **SEC. 1706. REPEAL OF PROVISION RELATED TO AIR FORCE**  
 9 **SPACE COMMAND.**

10 (a) REPEAL.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 2279c of title 10,  
 12 United States Code, is repealed.

13 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The  
 14 table of sections at the beginning of chapter 135 of  
 15 title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
 16 the item relating to section 2279c.

17 (b) CONTINUATION OF PROCUREMENT AUTHOR-  
 18 ITY.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 963 of title 10,  
 20 United States Code, is amended by inserting before  
 21 section 9532 the following new section:

22 **“§ 9531. Procurement of commercial satellite commu-**  
 23 **nications services**

24 “The Secretary of the Air Force, in consultation with  
 25 the Chief Information Officer of the Department of De-



1 fense, shall be responsible for the procurement of commer-  
 2 cial satellite communications services for the Department  
 3 of Defense.”.

4 (2) APPLICABILITY.—Section 9531 of title 10,  
 5 United States Code, as added by paragraph (1) of  
 6 this subsection, shall apply with respect to services  
 7 procured after the date of the enactment of this Act.

8 (3) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The  
 9 table of sections at the beginning of chapter 963 of  
 10 such title is amended by inserting before the item  
 11 relating to section 9532 the following new item:

“9531. Procurement of commercial satellite communications services.”.

12 **SEC. 1707. TRANSFER OF PERSONNEL, PROPERTY, AND RE-**  
 13 **SOURCES AND OTHER TRANSITION MATTERS.**

14 (a) TRANSITION PERIOD.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
 16 for purposes of this section, the transition period is  
 17 the period that ends on the date that is five years  
 18 after the date of the enactment of this Act.

19 (2) EXTENSION.—The Secretary of Defense  
 20 may extend the transition period described in para-  
 21 graph (1) for not more than two years if the Sec-  
 22 retary—

23 (A) determines an extension is necessary to  
 24 accomplish the initial establishment of the  
 25 United States Space Force; and

1 (B) submits to the congressional defense  
2 committees notice of the Secretary's intent to  
3 extend the transition period.

4 (b) TRANSFER OF MILITARY MEMBERS.—

5 (1) TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding  
6 any other provision of law, the Secretary of Defense,  
7 in the sole and exclusive discretion of the Secretary,  
8 may, during the transition period, transfer officers  
9 and enlisted members of the Armed Forces within  
10 the Department of Defense to become officers and  
11 enlisted members of the United States Space Force.

12 (2) BASIS.—A transfer under paragraph (1)  
13 may be made on a voluntary or involuntary basis.

14 (3) STATUS OF PERSONNEL.—

15 (A) RETENTION OF GRADE AND STATUS.—  
16 Military personnel transferred to the Space  
17 Force from another Armed Force within the  
18 Department of Defense pursuant to this sub-  
19 section shall retain the grade and date of ob-  
20 taining such grade that the individual person  
21 had before the date of the transfer unless other-  
22 wise altered or terminated in accordance with  
23 law. For all purposes under law, the length,  
24 character, and type of service of such personnel  
25 transferred to the Space Force shall be cal-

1           culated to include the same length, character,  
2           and type of service in the Armed Force from  
3           which such personnel are transferred as if there  
4           was no break in service.

5           (B) RIGHTS AND BENEFITS.—No transfer  
6           under this subsection shall alter or prejudice  
7           the status of any individual so transferred, so  
8           as to deprive the individual of any right, ben-  
9           efit, or privilege to which the individual may be  
10          entitled under law due to the service of the indi-  
11          vidual in an Armed Force within the Depart-  
12          ment of Defense other than the Space Force.

13          (C) BONUSES.—No funds previously paid  
14          to a military member as a valid pay or bonus  
15          provided pursuant to chapter 5 of title 37,  
16          United States Code, may be recouped if a mem-  
17          ber's disqualification for the pay or bonus is  
18          solely due to a transfer under this subsection.

19          (c) TRANSFER OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES.—

20           (1) AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding any other  
21          provision of law, the Secretary of Defense, in the  
22          sole and exclusive discretion of the Secretary, may,  
23          during the transition period—

24           (A) establish regulations to effectuate any  
25          necessary transfers of civilian personnel among

1 the military departments and other components  
2 of the Department of Defense, and any nec-  
3 essary reductions or adjustments in force; and

4 (B) effectuate such transfers (on a vol-  
5 untary or involuntary basis) and reductions or  
6 adjustments in force pursuant to the regula-  
7 tions established in subparagraph (A).

8 (2) NO REDUCTION IN PAY.—No employee  
9 transferred in accordance with this subsection shall  
10 suffer any loss of or decrease in pay as a result of  
11 that transfer.

12 (3) EFFECT OF TRANSFER.—A personnel action  
13 taken pursuant to this subsection is final and is not  
14 subject to any other provision of law that provides  
15 appellate rights or procedures for civilian employees  
16 of the Department of Defense.

17 (d) TRANSFER OF EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, OTHER  
18 PROPERTY, AND RECORDS.—Notwithstanding any other  
19 provision of law, the Secretary of Defense, in the sole and  
20 exclusive discretion of the Secretary, may, during the tran-  
21 sition period, direct the transfer of equipment, supplies,  
22 other property not deemed to be real property, and records  
23 from a military department or other Department of De-  
24 fense component to the Department of the Air Force.

1       (e) TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS.—Notwithstanding  
2 any other provision of law, the Secretary of Defense, in  
3 the sole and exclusive discretion of the Secretary, may,  
4 during the transition period, transfer organizations or  
5 functions within the Department of Defense to the Space  
6 Force, including civilian personnel, assets, equipment, and  
7 obligations of those organizations or functions.

8       (f) TRANSFER OF FUNDS DURING TRANSITION PE-  
9 RIOD.—

10           (1) AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding any other  
11 provision of law, the Secretary of Defense, in the  
12 sole and exclusive discretion of the Secretary, may,  
13 during the transition period—

14                   (A) transfer to the Department of the Air  
15 Force balances from appropriations or funds  
16 currently available for obligation by the military  
17 departments and other components of the De-  
18 partment of Defense from which personnel,  
19 equipment, supplies, property, or records have  
20 been transferred pursuant to subsections (b),  
21 (c) and (d), to be used for a purpose for which  
22 the appropriations or funds were originally  
23 available; and

24                   (B) credit amounts transferred to an appli-  
25 cable existing or new appropriation account or

1           fund, to be merged with and to be available for  
2           the same time period as the appropriation or  
3           fund, to which transferred.

4           (2) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER LAWS.—The au-  
5           thority under this subsection is in addition to any  
6           other transfer authority provided by law.

7           (g) MISSION ASSURANCE DURING TRANSITION PE-  
8           RIOD.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the  
9           Secretary of Defense may, during the transition period,  
10          authorize space forces, organizations, functions, personnel,  
11          installations, or facilities transferred to the Department  
12          of the Air Force to be funded, operated, or controlled by  
13          another Department of Defense component, including a  
14          military department, without compensation or reimburse-  
15          ment, if the Secretary determines that action is essential  
16          to maintain space mission integrity and readiness.

17          (h) EXCLUSION OF SPACE ORGANIZATIONS FROM  
18          FISCAL YEAR 2020 AND 2021 HEADQUARTERS COSTS  
19          CEILINGS.—

20               (1) EXCLUSION.—The amounts expended on  
21          space organizations shall be excluded from the cal-  
22          culation of the amounts that may be obligated and  
23          expended on major headquarters activities pursuant  
24          to section 931 of the John S. McCain National De-  
25          fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub-

1       lic Law 115–232) and major Department of Defense  
 2       headquarters activities pursuant to section 346(b) of  
 3       the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 4       Year 2016 (10 U.S.C. 111 note).

5               (2) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection, the term  
 6       “space organizations” means the following:

7                       (A) The office of the Under Secretary of  
 8                       the Air Force for Space.

9                       (B) The Space Staff.

10       (i) SUSPENSION OF MANPOWER LIMITATIONS DUR-  
 11       ING TRANSITION PERIOD.—Notwithstanding any other  
 12       provision of law, during the transition period, members of  
 13       the Armed Forces appointed, assigned, or transferred to  
 14       the Space Force and civilian employees appointed, as-  
 15       signed, or transferred to or within the Department of the  
 16       Air Force to support the Space Force shall not count  
 17       against any limitation on manpower that may apply to the  
 18       Department of the Air Force, including—

19                       (1) sections 517, 523, 525, 526, 526a, 9014,  
 20                       and 9110 of title 10, United States Code;

21                       (2) section 3133 of title 5, United States Code;  
 22                       and

23                       (3) sections 501 and 1109 of the National De-  
 24       fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (10  
 25       U.S.C. 525 note; 5 U.S.C. 3133 note).

## **Subtitle B—Conforming Amendments**

### **SEC. 1711. DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE PROVISIONS IN TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.**

(a) ORGANIZATION.—

(1) SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE.—Section 9013 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) in subsection (f), by inserting “and Space Force” after “Officers of the Air Force”;  
and

(B) in subsection (g)(1), by inserting “and Space Force” after “members of the Air Force”.

(2) OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE.—Section 9014 of such title is amended—

(A) in subsection (c)—

(i) in paragraph (1), by striking “and the Air Staff” and inserting “, the Air Staff, and the Space Staff”;

(ii) in paragraph (2), by inserting “or the Space Staff” after “the Air Staff”;

(iii) in paragraph (3), by striking “to the Chief of Staff and to the Air Staff” and all that follows through the period and inserting “to the Chief of Staff of the Air



Force and the Air Staff, and to the Chief of Staff of the Space Force and the Space Staff, and shall ensure that each such office or entity provides each Chief of Staff such staff support as the Chief of Staff concerned considers necessary to perform the Chief's duties and responsibilities.”; and

(iv) in paragraph (4)—

(I) by inserting “and the Space Staff” after “the Air Staff”; and

(II) by striking “Chief” and inserting “Chiefs”;

(B) in subsection (d)—

(i) in paragraph (1), by striking “and the Air Staff” and inserting “, the Air Staff, and the Space Staff”;

(ii) in paragraph (2), by inserting “and the Space Staff” after “the Air Staff”; and

(iii) in paragraph (4), by striking “to the Chief of Staff of the Air Force and to the Air Staff” and all that follows through the period and inserting “to the Chief of Staff of the Air Force and the Air Staff,

and to the Chief of Staff of the Space Force and the Space Staff, and shall ensure that such office or entity provides each Chief of Staff such staff support as the Chief of Staff concerned considers necessary to perform the Chief's duties and responsibilities.”; and

(C) in subsection (e)—

(i) by striking “and the Air Staff” and inserting “, the Air Staff, and the Space Staff”; and

(ii) by striking “to the other” and inserting “to any of the others”.

(3) SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE: SUCCESSORS TO DUTIES.—Section 9017(5) of such title, as redesignated by section 1702 of this Act, is amended by inserting before the period the following: “of the Air Force and the Chief of Staff of the Space Force, in the order prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force and approved by the Secretary of Defense”.

(4) INSPECTOR GENERAL.—Section 9020 of such title is amended—

(A) in subsection (a)—

(i) by inserting “Department of the” after “Inspector General of the”; and

1 (ii) by inserting “or the Space Force”  
 2 after “general officers of the Air Force”;

3 (B) in subsection (b)—

4 (i) in the matter preceding paragraph  
 5 (1), by striking “or the Chief of Staff” and  
 6 inserting “, the Chief of Staff of the Air  
 7 Force, or the Chief of Staff of the Space  
 8 Force”;

9 (ii) in paragraph (1), by inserting  
 10 “Department of the” before “Air Force”;  
 11 and

12 (iii) in paragraph (2), by striking “the  
 13 Chief” and inserting “either Chief”; and

14 (C) in subsection (e), by inserting “or the  
 15 Space Force” before “for a tour of duty”.

16 (5) THE AIR STAFF: FUNCTION; COMPOSI-  
 17 TION.—Section 9031(b) of such title is amended—

18 (A) in each of paragraphs (1), (2), (3),  
 19 and (4), by inserting “of the Air Force” before  
 20 the period; and

21 (B) in paragraph (8), by inserting “or the  
 22 Space Force” after “of the Air Force”.

23 (6) CHIEF OF STAFF.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—The heading of section  
 2 9033 of such title is amended by inserting “**of**  
 3 **the Air Force**” after “**Staff**”.

4 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relat-  
 5 ing to section 9033 in the table of sections at  
 6 the beginning of chapter 905 of such title is  
 7 amended to read as follows:

“9033. Chief of Staff of the Air Force.”.

8 (7) VICE CHIEF OF STAFF.—

9 (A) IN GENERAL.—The heading of section  
 10 9034 of such title is amended by inserting “**of**  
 11 **the Air Force**” after “**Staff**”.

12 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relat-  
 13 ing to section 9034 in the table of sections at  
 14 the beginning of chapter 905 of such title is  
 15 amended to read as follows:

“9034. Vice Chief of Staff of the Air Force.”.

16 (8) DEPUTY CHIEFS OF STAFF AND ASSISTANT  
 17 CHIEFS OF STAFF.—

18 (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 9035 of such  
 19 title is amended—

20 (i) in the heading, by inserting “**of**  
 21 **the Air Force**” after “**Staff**” both  
 22 places it appears; and

1 (ii) in subsection (a), by inserting “of  
 2 the Air Force” after “Staff” both places it  
 3 appears.

4 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relat-  
 5 ing to section 9035 in the table of sections at  
 6 the beginning of chapter 905 of such title is  
 7 amended to read as follows:

“9034. Deputy Chiefs of Staff of the Air Force and Assistant Chiefs of Staff  
 of the Air Force.”.

8 (9) SURGEON GENERAL: APPOINTMENT; DU-  
 9 TIES.—Section 9036 of such title is amended—

10 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Sec-  
 11 retary of the Air Force and the Chief of Staff  
 12 of the Air Force on all health and medical mat-  
 13 ters of the Air Force” and inserting “Secretary  
 14 of the Air Force, the Chief of Staff of the Air  
 15 Force, and the Chief of Staff of the Space  
 16 Force on all health and medical matters of the  
 17 Air Force and the Space Force”; and

18 (B) in paragraph (2), by inserting “and  
 19 the Space Force” after “of the Air Force” both  
 20 places it appears.

21 (10) JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, DEPUTY  
 22 JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL: APPOINTMENT; DU-  
 23 TIES.—Section 9037 of such title is amended—

1 (A) in subsection (e)(2)(B), by inserting  
2 “or the Space Force” after “of the Air Force”;  
3 and

4 (B) in subsection (f)(1), by striking “the  
5 Secretary of the Air Force or the Chief of Staff  
6 of the Air Force” and inserting “the Secretary  
7 of the Air Force, the Chief of Staff of the Air  
8 Force, or the Chief of Staff of the Space  
9 Force”.

10 (11) CHIEF OF CHAPLAINS: APPOINTMENT; DU-  
11 TIES.—Section 9039(a) of such title is amended by  
12 striking “in the Air Force” and inserting “for the  
13 Air Force and the Space Force”.

14 (12) PROVISION OF CERTAIN PROFESSIONAL  
15 FUNCTIONS FOR THE SPACE FORCE.—Section 9067  
16 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

17 (A) in subsections (a) through (i), by strik-  
18 ing “in the Air Force” each place it appears  
19 and inserting “in the Air Force and the Space  
20 Force”; and

21 (B) in subsection (i), as amended by sub-  
22 paragraph (A) of this paragraph, by inserting  
23 “or the Space Force” after “members of the  
24 Air Force”.

1           (13) COMMANDS: TERRITORIAL ORGANIZA-  
2           TION.—

3           (A) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 909 of such  
4           title, as added by section 1701 of this Act, is  
5           amended by adding at the end the following  
6           new section:

7   **“§ 9096. Commands: territorial organization**

8           “(a) Except as otherwise prescribed by law or by the  
9           Secretary of Defense, the Space Force shall be divided into  
10          such organizations as the Secretary of the Air Force may  
11          prescribe.

12          “(b) For Space Force purposes, the United States,  
13          its possessions, and other places in which the Space Force  
14          is stationed or is operating, may be divided into such areas  
15          as directed by the Secretary. Officers of the Space Force  
16          may be assigned to command Space Force activities, in-  
17          stallations, and personnel in those areas. In the discharge  
18          of the Space Force’s functions or other functions author-  
19          ized by law, officers so assigned have the duties and pow-  
20          ers prescribed by the Secretary.”.

21                (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of  
22                sections at the beginning of such chapter is  
23                amended by adding at the end the following  
24                new item:

“9096. Commands: territorial organization.”.

1 (14) OFFICER CAREER FIELD FOR SPACE.—

2 Section 9084 of such title is repealed. The table of  
3 sections at the beginning of chapter 907 of such title  
4 is amended by striking the item relating to such sec-  
5 tion.

6 (15) REGULAR SPACE FORCE.—

7 (A) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 909 of such  
8 title, as added by section 1701 of this Act, is  
9 further amended by adding at the end the fol-  
10 lowing new section:

11 **“§ 9097. Regular Space Force: composition**

12 “(a) The Regular Space Force is the component of  
13 the Space Force that consists of persons whose continuous  
14 service on active duty in both peace and war is con-  
15 templated by law, and of retired members of the Regular  
16 Space Force.

17 “(b) The Regular Space Force includes—

18 “(1) the officers and enlisted members of the  
19 Regular Space Force; and

20 “(2) the retired officers and enlisted members  
21 of the Regular Space Force.”.

22 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of  
23 sections at the beginning of such chapter is  
24 amended by adding at the end the following  
25 new item:

“9097. Regular Space Force: composition.”.



1           (16) TABLE OF CHAPTERS.—The table of chap-  
 2       ters for part I of subtitle D of title 10, United  
 3       States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
 4       following new item:

**“909. The Space Force ..... 9091”.**

5       (b) PERSONNEL.—

6           (1) GENDER-FREE BASIS FOR ACCEPTANCE OF  
 7       ORIGINAL ENLISTMENTS.—

8           (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 9132 of such  
 9       title is amended—

10               (i) in the heading, by inserting **“and**  
 11               **Regular Space Force”** before the  
 12               colon; and

13               (ii) by inserting “or the Regular  
 14               Space Force” after “Regular Air Force”.

15           (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relat-  
 16       ing to section 9132 in the table of sections at  
 17       the beginning of chapter 913 of such title is  
 18       amended to read as follows:

      “9132. Regular Air Force and Regular Space Force: gender-free basis for ac-  
       ceptance of original enlistments.”.

19           (2) REENLISTMENT AFTER SERVICE AS AN OF-  
 20       FICER.—

21           (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 9138 of such  
 22       title is amended—

1 (i) in the heading, by inserting “**and**  
 2 **Regular Space Force**” before the  
 3 colon; and

4 (ii) in subsection (a)—

5 (I) by inserting “or the Regular  
 6 Space Force” after “Regular Air  
 7 Force” both places it appears; and

8 (II) by inserting “or the Space  
 9 Force” after “officer of the Air  
 10 Force” both places it appears.

11 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relat-  
 12 ing to section 9138 in the table of sections at  
 13 the beginning of chapter 913 of such title is  
 14 amended to read as follows:

“9138. Regular Air Force and Regular Space Force: reenlistment after service  
 as an officer.”.

15 (3) APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR  
 16 FORCE AND THE REGULAR SPACE FORCE.—

17 (A) The heading of chapter 915 of such  
 18 title is amended by adding “**AND REG-**  
 19 **ULAR SPACE FORCE**” after “**AIR**  
 20 **FORCE**”, and the item relating to such chap-  
 21 ter in the table of chapters at the beginning of  
 22 part II of subtitle D of such title is amended  
 23 by inserting “**and Regular Space Force**”  
 24 after “**Air Force**”.

1 (B) Section 9151 of such title is amended  
 2 by inserting “and the Regular Space Force”  
 3 after “Regular Air Force”.

4 (C) Section 9160 of such title is amend-  
 5 ed—

6 (i) by inserting “or the Regular Space  
 7 Force” after “Regular Air Force”; and

8 (ii) by inserting “or the Space Force”  
 9 before the period.

10 (4) RETIRED COMMISSIONED OFFICERS: STA-  
 11 TUS.—Section 9203 of such title is amended by in-  
 12 serting “or the Space Force” after “the Air Force”.

13 (5) DUTIES: CHAPLAINS; ASSISTANCE RE-  
 14 QUIRED OF COMMANDING OFFICERS.—Section  
 15 9217(a) of such title is amended by inserting “or the  
 16 Space Force” after “the Air Force”.

17 (6) RANK: COMMISSIONED OFFICERS SERVING  
 18 UNDER TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS.—Section 9222  
 19 of such title is amended by inserting “or the Space  
 20 Force” after “the Air Force” both places it appears.

21 (7) REQUIREMENT OF EXEMPLARY CONDUCT.—  
 22 Section 9233 of such title is amended by inserting  
 23 “and the Space Force” after “the Air Force” each  
 24 place it appears.

1           (8) ENLISTED MEMBERS: OFFICERS NOT TO  
2           USE AS SERVANTS.—Section 9239 of such title is  
3           amended by inserting “or the Space Force” after  
4           “Air Force” both places it appears.

5           (9) PRESENTATION OF UNITED STATES FLAG  
6           UPON RETIREMENT.—Section 9251(a) of such title  
7           is amended by inserting “or the Space Force” after  
8           “member of the Air Force”.

9           (10) SERVICE CREDIT: REGULAR ENLISTED  
10          MEMBERS; SERVICE AS AN OFFICER TO BE COUNTED  
11          AS ENLISTED SERVICE.—Section 9252 of such title  
12          is amended—

13                 (A) by inserting “or the Regular Space  
14                 Force” after “Regular Air Force”; and

15                 (B) by inserting “in the Space Force,”  
16                 after “in the Air Force,”.

17          (11) WHEN SECRETARY MAY REQUIRE HOS-  
18          PITALIZATION.—Section 9263 of such title is amend-  
19          ed by inserting “or the Space Force” after “member  
20          of the Air Force”.

21          (12) DECORATIONS AND AWARDS.—(A) Chapter  
22          937 of such title is amended by inserting “or the  
23          Space Force” after “the Air Force” each place it ap-  
24          pears in the following provisions:

25                 (i) Section 9271.

1 (ii) Section 9273.

2 (iii) Section 9281 other than the first ref-  
3 erence in subsection (a).

4 (iv) Section 9286(a) other than the first  
5 reference.

6 (B) Section 9272 of such title is amended by  
7 inserting “or the Space Force” after “with the Air  
8 Force”.

9 (C) Section 9275 of such title is amended by in-  
10 serting “or space” after “separate air”.

11 (D) Section 9276 of such title is amended by  
12 inserting “or the Space Force” after “with the Air  
13 Force”.

14 (E)(i) Such chapter is further amended by in-  
15 serting after section 9280 the following new section:

16 **“§ 9280a. Space Force Medal: award; limitations**

17 “(a) The President may award a decoration called the  
18 ‘Space Force Medal’, of appropriate design with accom-  
19 panying ribbon, to any person who, while serving in any  
20 capacity with the Space Force, distinguishes himself or  
21 herself by heroism not involving actual conflict with an  
22 enemy.

23 “(b) Not more than one Space Force Medal may be  
24 awarded to a person. However, for each succeeding act  
25 that would otherwise justify award of such a medal, the

1 President may award a suitable bar or other device to be  
 2 worn as the President directs.”.

3 (ii) The table of sections at the beginning of  
 4 such title is amended by inserting after the item re-  
 5 lating to section 9280 the following new item:

“9280a. Space Force Medal: award; limitations.”.

6 (13) TWENTY YEARS OR MORE: REGULAR OR  
 7 RESERVE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.—Section  
 8 9311(a) of such title is amended by inserting “or the  
 9 Space Force” after “officer of the Air Force”.

10 (14) TWENTY TO THIRTY YEARS: ENLISTED  
 11 MEMBERS.—Section 9314 of such title is amended  
 12 by inserting “or the Space Force” after “member of  
 13 the Air Force”.

14 (15) THIRTY YEARS OR MORE: REGULAR EN-  
 15 LISTED MEMBERS.—Section 9317 of such title is  
 16 amended by inserting “or the Space Force” after  
 17 “Air Force”.

18 (16) THIRTY YEARS OR MORE: REGULAR COM-  
 19 MISSIONED OFFICERS.—Section 9318 of such title is  
 20 amended by inserting “or the Space Force” after  
 21 “Air Force”.

22 (17) FORTY YEARS OR MORE: AIR FORCE OFFI-  
 23 CERS.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 9324 of such  
 25 title is amended—

- 1 (i) in the heading, by inserting “**and**  
 2 **Space Force**” after “**Air Force**”; and  
 3 (ii) in subsections (a) and (b), by in-  
 4 serting “or the Space Force” after “Air  
 5 Force”.

6 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relat-  
 7 ing to section 9324 in the table of sections at  
 8 the beginning of chapter 941 of such title is  
 9 amended to read as follows:

“9124. Forty years or more: Air Force and Space Force officers.”.

10 (18) COMPUTATION OF YEARS OF SERVICE:  
 11 VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT; ENLISTED MEMBERS.—  
 12 Section 9325(a) of such title is amended by insert-  
 13 ing “or the Space Force” after “Air Force”.

14 (19) COMPUTATION OF YEARS OF SERVICE:  
 15 VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT; REGULAR AND RESERVE  
 16 COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.—Section 9326(a) of such  
 17 title is amended by inserting “or the Space Force”  
 18 after “Air Force” both places it appears.

19 (20) COMPUTATION OF RETIRED PAY: LAW AP-  
 20 PPLICABLE.—Section 9329 of such title is amended  
 21 by inserting “or the Space Force” after “Air  
 22 Force”.

23 (21) RETIRED GRADE.—

24 (A) Section 9341 of such title is amend-  
 25 ed—

1 (i) in subsection (a), by inserting “or  
2 the Space Force” after “regular commis-  
3 sioned officer of the Air Force”; and

4 (ii) in subsection (b), by inserting “or  
5 a Regular of the Space Force” after “Air  
6 Force”.

7 (B) Section 9344 of such title is amend-  
8 ed—

9 (i) in subsection (a), by inserting “or  
10 the Space Force” after “member of the Air  
11 Force”;

12 (ii) in subsection (b)(1), by inserting  
13 “or the Space Force” after “Air Force”;  
14 and

15 (iii) in subsection (b)(2), by inserting  
16 “or the Regular Space Force” after “Reg-  
17 ular Air Force”.

18 (C) Section 9345 of such title is amended  
19 by inserting “or the Space Force” after “mem-  
20 ber of the Air Force”.

21 (D) Section 9346 of such title is amend-  
22 ed—

23 (i) in subsections (a) and (d), by in-  
24 serting “or the Regular Space Force” after  
25 “Regular Air Force”;



1 (ii) in subsection (b)(1), by inserting  
 2 before the semicolon the following: “, or  
 3 for commissioned officers of the Space  
 4 Force other than of the Regular Space  
 5 Force”; and

6 (iii) in subsections (b)(2) and (c), by  
 7 inserting “or the Space Force” after “Air  
 8 Force”.

9 (22) RECOMPUTATION OF RETIRED PAY TO RE-  
 10 FLECT ADVANCEMENT ON RETIRED LIST.—Section  
 11 9362(a) of such title is amended by inserting “or the  
 12 Space Force” after “Air Force”.

13 (23) FATALITY REVIEWS.—Section 9391(a) of  
 14 such title, as redesignated by section 1704(a)(2) of  
 15 this title, is amended by inserting “or the Space  
 16 Force” after “Air Force” in each of paragraphs (1),  
 17 (2), and (3).

18 (c) TRAINING.—

19 (1) MEMBERS OF AIR FORCE: DETAIL AS STU-  
 20 DENTS, OBSERVERS, AND INVESTIGATORS AT EDU-  
 21 CATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, INDUSTRIAL PLANTS, AND  
 22 HOSPITALS.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 9401 of title  
 24 10, United States Code, is amended—

1 (i) in the heading, by inserting “**and**  
2 **Space Force**” after “**Air Force**”;

3 (ii) in subsection (a), by inserting  
4 “and the Space Force” after “members of  
5 the Air Force”;

6 (iii) in subsection (b), by inserting “or  
7 the Regular Space Force” after “Regular  
8 Air Force”;

9 (iv) in subsection (e), by inserting “or  
10 the Space Force” after “Air Force”; and

11 (v) in subsection (f)—

12 (I) by inserting “or the Regular  
13 Space Force” after “Regular Air  
14 Force”; and

15 (II) by inserting “or the Space  
16 Force” after “the Air Force”.

17 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relat-  
18 ing to section 9401 in the table of sections at  
19 the beginning of chapter 951 of such title is  
20 amended to read as follows:

“9401. Members of Air Force and Space Force: detail as students, observers,  
and investigators at educational institutions, industrial plants,  
and hospitals.”.

21 (2) ENLISTED MEMBERS OF AIR FORCE:  
22 SCHOOLS.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 9402 of such  
24 title is amended—

1 (i) in the heading, by inserting “**or**  
2 **Space Force**” after “**Air Force**”;

3 (ii) in subsection (a)—

4 (I) in the first sentence, by in-  
5 serting “and the Space Force” after  
6 “members of the Air Force”; and

7 (II) in the third sentence, by in-  
8 serting “and Space Force officers”  
9 after “Air Force officers”; and

10 (iii) in subsection (b), by inserting “or  
11 the Space Force” after “Air Force” each  
12 place it appears.

13 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relat-  
14 ing to section 9402 in the table of sections at  
15 the beginning of chapter 951 of such title is  
16 amended to read as follows:

“9402. Enlisted members of Air Force or Space Force: schools.”.

17 (3) AVIATION STUDENTS: DETAIL OF ENLISTED  
18 MEMBERS OF AIR FORCE.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 9404 of such  
20 title is amended—

21 (i) in the heading, by inserting “**or**  
22 **Space Force**” after “**Air Force**”; and

23 (ii) by inserting “or the Space Force”  
24 after “Regulars of the Air Force”.

1 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relat-  
 2 ing to section 9404 in the table of sections at  
 3 the beginning of chapter 951 of such title is  
 4 amended to read as follows:

“9402. Aviation students: detail of enlisted members of Air Force or Space Force.”.

5 (4) SERVICE SCHOOLS: LEAVES OF ABSENCE  
 6 FOR INSTRUCTORS.—Section 9406 of such title is  
 7 amended by inserting “or Space Force” after “Air  
 8 Force”.

9 (5) DEGREE GRANTING AUTHORITY FOR  
 10 UNITED STATES AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECH-  
 11 NOLOGY.—Section 9414(d)(1) of such title is  
 12 amended by inserting “and the Space Force” after  
 13 “needs of the Air Force”.

14 (6) UNITED STATES AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF  
 15 TECHNOLOGY: ADMINISTRATION.—Section  
 16 9414b(a)(2) is amended by inserting “or the Space  
 17 Force” after “the Air Force” each place it appears.

18 (7) COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE AIR FORCE:  
 19 ASSOCIATE DEGREES.—Section 9415 of such title is  
 20 amended—

21 (A) in subsection (a) in the matter pre-  
 22 ceding paragraph (1), by striking “in the Air  
 23 Force” and inserting “in the Department of the  
 24 Air Force”;

1 (B) in subsection (b)(1), by inserting “or  
2 the Space Force” after “Air Force”; and

3 (C) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “other  
4 than” and all that follows through “schools”  
5 and inserting “other than the Air Force or the  
6 Space Force who are serving as instructors at  
7 Department of the Air Force training schools”.

8 (8) AIR FORCE ACADEMY ESTABLISHMENT; SU-  
9 PERINTENDENT; FACULTY.—Section 9431(a) of such  
10 title is amended by striking “Air Force cadets” and  
11 inserting “cadets”.

12 (9) AIR FORCE ACADEMY SUPERINTENDENT;  
13 FACULTY: APPOINTMENT AND DETAIL.—Section  
14 9433(a) of such title is amended by inserting “or the  
15 Space Force” after “Air Force”.

16 (10) AIR FORCE ACADEMY PERMANENT PRO-  
17 FESSORS; DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS.—Section 9436  
18 of such title is amended by inserting “or the Regular  
19 Space Force” after “Regular Air Force” each place  
20 it appears.

21 (11) CADETS: APPOINTMENT; NUMBERS, TERRI-  
22 TORIAL DISTRIBUTION.—Section 9442 of such title  
23 is amended—

24 (A) by striking “Air Force Cadets” each  
25 place it appears and inserting “cadets”; and

1 (B) in subsection (b)—

2 (i) in paragraph (2), by inserting “or  
3 the Regular Space Force” after “Regular  
4 Air Force”; and

5 (ii) in paragraph (3), by inserting “or  
6 the Space Force” after “Air Force”.

7 (12) CADETS: AGREEMENT TO SERVE AS OFFI-  
8 CER.—Section 9448(a)(2)(A) of such title is amend-  
9 ed by inserting “or the Regular Space Force” after  
10 “Regular Air Force”.

11 (13) CADETS: ORGANIZATION; SERVICE; IN-  
12 STRUCTION.—Section 9449 of such title is amended  
13 by striking subsection (d).

14 (14) CADETS: HAZING.—Section 9452(c) of  
15 such title is amended—

16 (A) by striking “Air Force cadet” and in-  
17 serting “cadet”; and

18 (B) by striking “or Marine Corps” and in-  
19 serting “Marine Corps, or Space Force”.

20 (15) CADETS: DEGREE AND COMMISSION ON  
21 GRADUATION.—Section 9453(b) of such title is  
22 amended by inserting “or the Regular Space Force”  
23 after “Regular Air Force”.

24 (16) SUPPORT OF ATHLETIC PROGRAMS.—Sec-  
25 tion 9462(c)(2) of such title is amended by striking

1 “personnel of the Air Force” and inserting “per-  
 2 sonnel of the Department of the Air Force”.

3 (17) SCHOOLS AND CAMPS: ESTABLISHMENT:  
 4 PURPOSE.—Section 9481 of such title is amended by  
 5 inserting “, the Space Force,” after “members of  
 6 the Air Force,”.

7 (18) SCHOOLS AND CAMPS: OPERATION.—Sec-  
 8 tion 9482 of such title is amended—

9 (A) in paragraph (4), by inserting “or the  
 10 Regular Space Force” after “Regular Air  
 11 Force”; and

12 (B) in paragraph (7) in the matter pre-  
 13 ceding subparagraph (A), by inserting “or  
 14 Space Force” after “Air Force”.

15 (d) SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT.—

16 (1) EQUIPMENT: BAKERIES, SCHOOLS, KITCH-  
 17 ENS, AND MESS HALLS.—Section 9536 of title 10,  
 18 United States Code, is amended in the matter pre-  
 19 ceding paragraph (1) by inserting “or the Space  
 20 Force” after “the Air Force”.

21 (2) RATION.—Section 9561 of such title is  
 22 amended—

23 (A) in subsection (a)—

1 (i) in the first sentence, by inserting  
2 “and the Space Force ration” after “the  
3 Air Force ration”; and

4 (ii) in the second sentence, by insert-  
5 ing “or the Space Force” after “the Air  
6 Force”; and

7 (B) in subsection (b), by inserting “or the  
8 Space Force” after “the Air Force”.

9 (3) CLOTHING.—Section 9562 of such title is  
10 amended by inserting “and the Space Force” after  
11 “the Air Force”.

12 (4) CLOTHING: REPLACEMENT WHEN DE-  
13 STROYED TO PREVENT CONTAGION.—Section 9563  
14 of such title is amended by inserting “or the Space  
15 Force” after “member of the Air Force”.

16 (5) COLORS, STANDARDS, AND GUIDONS OF DE-  
17 MOBILIZED ORGANIZATIONS: DISPOSITION.—Section  
18 9565 of such title is amended—

19 (A) in subsection (a) in the matter pre-  
20 ceding paragraph (1), by inserting “or the  
21 Space Force” after “organizations of the Air  
22 Force”; and

23 (B) in subsection (b), by inserting “or the  
24 Space Force” after “the Air Force”.



1           (6) UTILITIES: PROCEEDS FROM OVERSEAS OP-  
 2           ERATIONS.—Section 9591 of such title is amended  
 3           by inserting “or the Space Force” after “the Air  
 4           Force”.

5           (7) QUARTERS: HEAT AND LIGHT.—Section  
 6           9593 of such title is amended by inserting “and the  
 7           Space Force” after “the Air Force”.

8           (8) AIR FORCE MILITARY HISTORY INSTITUTE:  
 9           FEE FOR PROVIDING HISTORICAL INFORMATION TO  
 10          THE PUBLIC.—

11           (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 9594 of such  
 12          title is amended—

13                   (i) in the heading, by inserting “**De-**  
 14                   **partment of the**” before “**Air**  
 15                   **Force**”;

16                   (ii) in subsections (a) and (d), by in-  
 17                   serting “Department of the” before “Air  
 18                   Force Military History” each place it ap-  
 19                   pears; and

20                   (iii) in subsection (e)(1)—

21                           (I) by inserting “Department of  
 22                           the” before “Air Force Military His-  
 23                           tory”; and

1 (II) by inserting “and the Space  
2 Force” after “materials of the Air  
3 Force”.

4 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relat-  
5 ing to section 9594 in the table of sections at  
6 the beginning of chapter 9657 of such title is  
7 amended to read as follows:

“9594. Department of the Air Force Military History Institute: fee for providing  
historical information to the public.”.

8 (9) SUBSISTENCE AND OTHER SUPPLIES: MEM-  
9 BERS OF ARMED FORCES; VETERANS; EXECUTIVE OR  
10 MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND EMPLOYEES;  
11 PRICES.—Section 9621 of such title is amended—

12 (A) in subsection (a)—

13 (i) in paragraph (1), by inserting  
14 “and the Space Force” after “the Air  
15 Force”; and

16 (ii) in paragraph (2), by inserting  
17 “and the Space Force” after “the Air  
18 Force”;

19 (B) in subsection (b), by inserting “or the  
20 Space Force” after “the Air Force”;

21 (C) in subsection (c), by inserting “or the  
22 Space Force” after “the Air Force”;

1 (D) in subsection (d), by striking “or Ma-  
2 rine Corps” and inserting “Marine Corps, or  
3 Space Force”;

4 (E) in subsection (e), by inserting “or the  
5 Space Force” after “the Air Force” each place  
6 it appears;

7 (F) in subsection (f), by inserting “or the  
8 Space Force” after “the Air Force”; and

9 (G) in subsection (h), by inserting “or the  
10 Space Force” after “the Air Force” each place  
11 it appears.

12 (10) RATIONS: COMMISSIONED OFFICERS IN  
13 FIELD.—Section 9622 of such title is amended by  
14 inserting “and the Space Force” after “officers of  
15 the Air Force”.

16 (11) MEDICAL SUPPLIES: CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES  
17 OF THE AIR FORCE.—Section 9624(a) of such title  
18 is amended—

19 (A) by striking “air base” and inserting  
20 “Air Force or Space Force military installa-  
21 tion”; and

22 (B) by striking “Air Force when” and in-  
23 serting “Department of the Air Force when”.

1           (12) ORDNANCE PROPERTY: OFFICERS OF  
2       ARMED FORCES; CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF AIR  
3       FORCE.—Section 9625 of such title is amended—

4           (A) in subsection (a), by inserting “or the  
5       Space Force” after “officers of the Air Force”;  
6       and

7           (B) in subsection (c), by striking “Air  
8       Force” and inserting “Department of the Air  
9       Force”.

10       (13) SUPPLIES: EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.—  
11       Section 9627 of such title is amended—

12           (A) by inserting “or the Space Force”  
13       after “for the Air Force”;

14           (B) by inserting “or the Space Force”  
15       after “officer of the Air Force”; and

16           (C) by inserting “and space” after “pro-  
17       fessor of air”.

18       (14) AIRPLANE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: CI-  
19       VILIAN FLYING SCHOOLS.—Section 9628 of such  
20       title is amended by inserting “or the Space Force”  
21       after “airplanes of the Air Force”.

22       (15) SUPPLIES: MILITARY INSTRUCTION  
23       CAMPS.—Section 9654 of such title is amended by  
24       inserting “or Space Force” after “an Air Force”.

1           (16) DISPOSITION OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED  
 2           PERSONS BY SUMMARY COURT-MARTIAL.—Section  
 3           9712(a) of such title is amended—

4                   (A) in paragraph (1), by inserting “or the  
 5           Space Force” after “the Air Force”; and

6                   (B) in paragraph (2), by inserting “or  
 7           Space Force” after “Air Force”.

8           (17) ACCEPTANCE OF DONATIONS: LAND FOR  
 9           MOBILIZATION, TRAINING, SUPPLY BASE, OR AVIA-  
 10          TION FIELD.—

11                   (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 9771 of such  
 12          title is amended—

13                           (i) in the heading, by striking “**or**  
 14                           **aviation field**” and inserting “**avia-**  
 15                           **tion field, or space-related facil-**  
 16                           **ity**”; and

17                           (ii) in paragraph (2), by inserting “or  
 18                           space-related facility” after “aviation  
 19                           field”.

20           (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relat-  
 21          ing to section 9771 in the table of sections at  
 22          the beginning of chapter 979 of such title is  
 23          amended to read as follows:

“9771. Acceptance of donations: land for mobilization, training, supply base,  
 aviation field, or space-related facility.”.

1           (18) ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION: AIR  
2 BASES AND DEPOTS.—

3           (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 9773 of such  
4 title is amended—

5           (i) in subsection (a)—

6           (I) by striking “permanent air  
7 bases” and inserting “permanent Air  
8 Force and Space Force military in-  
9 stallations”;

10          (II) by striking “existing air  
11 bases” and inserting “existing instal-  
12 lations”; and

13          (III) by inserting “or the Space  
14 Force” after “training of the Air  
15 Force”;

16          (ii) in the heading and in subsections  
17 (b) and (c), by striking “air bases” each  
18 place it appears and inserting “installa-  
19 tions”; and

20          (iii) in subsection (c)—

21           (I) in paragraph (1), by inserting  
22 “or Space Force” after “Air Force”;  
23 and

24           (II) in paragraphs (3) and (4),  
25 by inserting “or the Space Force”

1 after “Air Force” both places it ap-  
 2 pears.

3 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relat-  
 4 ing to section 9773 in the table of sections at  
 5 the beginning of chapter 979 of such title is  
 6 amended to read as follows:

“9773. Acquisition and construction: installations and depots.”.

7 (19) EMERGENCY CONSTRUCTION: FORTIFICA-  
 8 TIONS.—Section 9776 of such title is amended by  
 9 striking “air base” and inserting “installation”.

10 (20) USE OF PUBLIC PROPERTY.—Section  
 11 9779(a) of such title is amended by inserting “or the  
 12 Space Force” after “economy of the Air Force”.

13 (21) DISPOSITION OF REAL PROPERTY AT MIS-  
 14 SILE SITES.—Section 9781(a)(2) of such title is  
 15 amended—

16 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
 17 (A), by striking “Air Force” and inserting “De-  
 18 partment of the Air Force”;

19 (B) in subparagraph (A), by striking “Air  
 20 Force” the first two places it appears and in-  
 21 serting “Department of the Air Force”; and

22 (C) in subparagraph (C), by striking “Air  
 23 Force” and inserting “Department of the Air  
 24 Force”.

1           (22) MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF REAL  
2           PROPERTY.—Section 9782 of such title is amended  
3           in subsections (c) and (d) by inserting “or the Space  
4           Force” after “the Air Force” both places it appears.

5           (23) SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS: REMISSION  
6           OR CANCELLATION OF INDEBTEDNESS OF MEM-  
7           BERS.—Section 9837(a) of such title is amended by  
8           inserting “or the Space Force” after “member of the  
9           Air Force”.

10          (24) FINAL SETTLEMENT OF OFFICER’S AC-  
11          COUNTS.—Section 9840 of such title is amended by  
12          inserting “or the Space Force” after “Air Force”.

13          (25) PAYMENT OF SMALL AMOUNTS TO PUBLIC  
14          CREDITORS.—Section 9841 of such title is amended  
15          by inserting “or Space Force” after “official of Air  
16          Force”.

17          (26) SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS OF LINE OF-  
18          FICERS.—Section 9842 of such title is amended—

19                 (A) by inserting “or the Space Force”  
20                 after “Air Force”; and

21                 (B) by striking “Comptroller General”  
22                 both places it appears and inserting “Secretary  
23                 of the Air Force”.



1 **SEC. 1712. OTHER PROVISIONS OF TITLE 10, UNITED**  
 2 **STATES CODE.**

3 (a) TABLE OF SUBTITLES.—The table of subtitles at  
 4 the beginning of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
 5 by striking the item relating to subtitle D and inserting  
 6 the following new item:

**“D. Air Force and Space Force ..... 9011”.**

7 (b) DEFINITIONS.—Section 101 of such title is  
 8 amended—

9 (1) in subsection (a)—

10 (A) in paragraph (4), by inserting “Space  
 11 Force,” after “Marine Corps,”; and

12 (B) in paragraph (9)(C), by inserting “and  
 13 the Space Force” after “concerning the Air  
 14 Force”; and

15 (2) in subsection (b)—

16 (A) in paragraph (4), by striking “or Ma-  
 17 rine Corps” and inserting “Marine Corps, or  
 18 Space Force”; and

19 (B) in paragraph (13), by striking “or Ma-  
 20 rine Corps” and inserting “Marine Corps, or  
 21 Space Force”.

22 (c) OTHER PROVISIONS OF SUBTITLE A.—

23 (1) SPACE FORCE I.—Subtitle A of such title is  
 24 further amended by striking “and Marine Corps”

each place it appears and inserting “Marine Corps,  
and Space Force” in the following provisions:

(A) Section 116(a)(1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A).

(B) Section 533(a)(2).

(C) The item relating to section 632 in the table of sections at the beginning of subchapter III of chapter 36.

(D) The heading of section 632.

(E) Section 645(1)(A).

(F) Section 646.

(G) Section 661(a).

(H) Section 712(a).

(I) Section 717(c)(1).

(J) Section 741 (including the table in subsection (a)).

(K) Section 1111(b)(4).

(L) Subsections (a)(2)(A) and (c)(2)(A)(ii) of section 1143.

(M) Section 1174(j).

(N) Subparagraphs (F) and (G) of section 1370(a)(2).

(O) Section 1463(a).

(P) Section 1566.

(Q) Section 2217(c).

1 (R) Section 2259(a).

2 (S) Section 2640(j).

3 (2) SPACE FORCE II.—Such subtitle is further  
4 amended by striking “Marine Corps,” each place it  
5 appears and inserting “Marine Corps, Space Force,”  
6 in the following provisions:

7 (A) Section 123(a).

8 (B) Section 172(a).

9 (C) Section 518.

10 (D) The item relating to section 747 in the  
11 table of sections at the beginning of chapter 43.

12 (E) Section 747 (including the heading).

13 (F) Section 749.

14 (G) Section 1552(c).

15 (H) Section 2632(c).

16 (I) Section 2686(a).

17 (J) Section 2733(a).

18 (3) SPACE FORCE III.—Such subtitle is further  
19 amended by striking “or Marine Corps” each place  
20 it appears and inserting “Marine Corps, or Space  
21 Force” in the following provisions:

22 (A) Section 125(b).

23 (B) Section 275.

24 (C) Subsection (b)(2) and the first place it  
25 appears in subsection (e) of section 533.

- 1 (D) Section 541(a).
- 2 (E) Section 601(a).
- 3 (F) Section 603(a).
- 4 (G) Section 605.
- 5 (H) Section 611(a).
- 6 (I) Section 619(a).
- 7 (J) Section 619a(a).
- 8 (K) Section 623(c).
- 9 (L) Section 625(b).
- 10 (M) Section 631.
- 11 (N) Section 632(a).
- 12 (O) Section 637(a)(2).
- 13 (P) Section 638(a).
- 14 (Q) Section 741.
- 15 (R) Section 771.
- 16 (S) Section 772.
- 17 (T) Section 773.
- 18 (U) Section 1123.
- 19 (V) Section 1143(d).
- 20 (W) Section 1174(a)(2).
- 21 (X) Section 1251(a).
- 22 (Y) Section 1252(a).
- 23 (Z) Section 1253(a).
- 24 (AA) Paragraphs (1) and (2)(A) of section
- 25 1370(a).

- 1 (BB) Section 1375.
- 2 (CC) Section 1413a(h).
- 3 (DD) Section 1551.
- 4 (EE) Section 1561(a).
- 5 (FF) Section 1733(b)(1)(A)(ii).
- 6 (GG) Section 2102(a).
- 7 (HH) Section 2103a(a).
- 8 (II) Section 2104.
- 9 (JJ) Section 2107.
- 10 (KK) Section 2421.
- 11 (LL) Section 2631(a).
- 12 (MM) Section 2787(a).

13 (4) REGULAR SPACE FORCE I.—Such subtitle is  
 14 further amended by striking “or Regular Marine  
 15 Corps” each place it appears and inserting “Regular  
 16 Marine Corps, or Regular Space Force” in the fol-  
 17 lowing provisions:

- 18 (A) Section 531(c).
- 19 (B) Section 532(a) in the matter preceding  
 20 paragraph (1).
- 21 (C) Subsections (a)(1), (b)(1), and (f) of  
 22 section 533.
- 23 (D) Section 633(a).
- 24 (E) Section 634(a).
- 25 (F) Section 635.

1 (G) Section 636(a).

2 (H) Section 647(c).

3 (I) Section 688(b)(1).

4 (J) Section 1181.

5 (5) REGULAR SPACE FORCE II.—Such subtitle  
6 is further amended by striking “Regular Marine  
7 Corps,” each place it appears and inserting “Reg-  
8 ular Marine Corps, Regular Space Force,” in the  
9 following provisions:

10 (A) Section 505.

11 (B) Section 506.

12 (C) Section 508.

13 (6) ARMED FORCES POLICY COUNCIL.—Section  
14 171 of such title is amended—

15 (A) in paragraph (12), by striking “and”;

16 (B) in paragraph (13), by striking the pe-  
17 riod and inserting “; and”; and

18 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
19 paragraph:

20 “(14) the Chief of Staff of the Space Force.”.

21 (7) JOINT REQUIREMENTS OVERSIGHT COUN-  
22 CIL.—Section 181(c)(1) of such title is amended by  
23 adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

24 “(F) A Space Force officer in the grade of  
25 general.”.

1           (8) UNFUNDED PRIORITIES.—Section 222a(b)  
2 of such title is amended—

3                   (A) by redesignating paragraph (5) as  
4 paragraph (6); and

5                   (B) by inserting after paragraph (4) the  
6 following new paragraph:

7           “(5) The Chief of Staff of the Space Force.”.

8           (9) THEATER SECURITY COOPERATION EX-  
9 PENSES.—Section 312(b)(3) of such title is amended  
10 by inserting “the Chief of Staff of the Space Force,”  
11 after “the Commandant of the Marine Corps,”.

12           (10) WESTERN HEMISPHERE INSTITUTE.—Sec-  
13 tion 343(e)(1)(E) of such title is amended by insert-  
14 ing “or Space Force” after “for the Air Force”.

15           (11) ORIGINAL APPOINTMENTS OF COMMIS-  
16 SIONED OFFICERS.—Section 531(a) of such title is  
17 amended by striking “and Regular Marine Corps”  
18 each place it appears and inserting “Regular Marine  
19 Corps, and Regular Space Force”.

20           (12) SERVICE CREDIT.—Section 533(e) of such  
21 title is further amended by striking “Air Force or  
22 Marine Corps” and inserting “Air Force, Marine  
23 Corps, or Space Force”.

24           (13) SENIOR MEMBERS OF MILITARY STAFF  
25 COMMITTEE OF UNITED NATIONS.—Section 711 of

1       such title is amended by inserting “or Space Force”  
 2       after “Air Force”.

3               (14) RANK: CHIEF OF STAFF.—Chapter 43 of  
 4       such title is amended—

5               (A) in the table of sections at the begin-  
 6               ning by striking the item relating to section 743  
 7               and inserting the following new item:

“743. Rank: Chief of Staff of the Army; Chief of Naval Operations; Chief of  
 Staff of the Air Force; Commandant of the Marine Corps;  
 Chief of Staff of the Space Force.”;

8               and

9               (B) in section 743—

10              (i) in the heading, by inserting “;  
 11              **Chief of Staff of the Space Force**”  
 12              after “**Commandant of the Marine**  
 13              **Corps**”;

14              (ii) by striking “and the Commandant  
 15              of the Marine Corps” and inserting “the  
 16              Commandant of the Marine Corps, and the  
 17              Chief of Staff of the Space Force”; and

18              (iii) by striking “and Marine Corps”  
 19              and inserting “Marine Corps, and Space  
 20              Force”.

21               (15) UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.—  
 22       Chapter 47 of such title (Uniform Code of Military  
 23       Justice) is amended—

24               (A) in section 822(a) (article 22)—



1 (i) in paragraph (5), by striking “or  
 2 Marine Corps” and inserting “Marine  
 3 Corps, or Space Force”; and

4 (ii) in paragraph (7), by striking “or  
 5 Marine Corps” and inserting “, Marine  
 6 Corps, or Space Force”;

7 (B) in section 823(a) (article 23)—

8 (i) in paragraph (2)—

9 (I) by striking “Air Force base”  
 10 and inserting “Air Force or Space  
 11 Force military installation”; and

12 (II) by striking “or the Air  
 13 Force” and inserting “the Air Force,  
 14 or the Space Force”; and

15 (ii) in paragraph (4), by inserting “or  
 16 a corresponding unit of the Space Force”  
 17 after “Air Force”; and

18 (C) in section 824(a)(3) (article 24), by in-  
 19 serting “or a corresponding unit of the Space  
 20 Force” after “Air Force”.

21 (16) SERVICE AS CADET OR MIDSHIPMAN NOT  
 22 COUNTED FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE.—Section  
 23 971(b)(2) of such title is amended by striking “or  
 24 Air Force” and inserting “, Air Force, or Space  
 25 Force”.

1           (17) REFERRAL BONUS.—Section 1030(h)(3) of  
 2       such title is amended by inserting “and the Space  
 3       Force” after “concerning the Air Force”.

4           (18) RETURN TO ACTIVE DUTY FROM TEM-  
 5       PORARY DISABILITY.—Section 1211(a) of such title  
 6       is amended—

7           (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),  
 8       by striking “or the Air Force” and inserting “,  
 9       the Air Force, or the Space Force”; and

10          (B) in paragraph (6)—

11           (i) by striking “or the Air Force,  
 12       who” and inserting “the Air Force, or the  
 13       Space Force who”; and

14           (ii) by striking “or the Air Force, as”  
 15       and inserting “the Air Force, or the Space  
 16       Force, as”.

17          (19) YEARS OF SERVICE.—Section 1405(c) of  
 18       such title is amended by striking “or Air Force” and  
 19       inserting “, Air Force, or Space Force”.

20          (20) RETIRED PAY BASE FOR PERSONS WHO  
 21       BECAME MEMBERS BEFORE SEPTEMBER 8, 1980.—  
 22       Section 1406 of such title is amended—

23           (A) in the heading of subsection (e), by in-  
 24       serting “AND SPACE FORCE” after “AIR  
 25       FORCE”; and

1 (B) in subsection (i)(3)—

2 (i) in subparagraph (A)—

3 (I) by redesignating clause (v) as  
4 clause (vi); and

5 (II) by inserting after clause (iv)  
6 the following new clause:

7 “(v) Chief of Staff of the Space  
8 Force.”;

9 and

10 (ii) in subparagraph (B)—

11 (I) by redesignating clause (v) as  
12 clause (vi); and

13 (II) by inserting after clause (iv)  
14 the following new clause:

15 “(v) Chief Master Sergeant of the  
16 Space Force.”.

17 (21) SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MILITARY  
18 PERSONNEL IN ACQUISITION FIELD.—Section  
19 1722a(a) of such title is amended by striking “and  
20 the Commandant of the Marine Corps (with respect  
21 to the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps,  
22 respectively)” and inserting “, the Commandant of  
23 the Marine Corps, and the Chief of Staff of the  
24 Space Force (with respect to the Army, Navy, Air

1 Force, Marine Corps, and Space Force, respec-  
2 tively)".

3 (22) SENIOR MILITARY ACQUISITION ADVI-  
4 SORS.—Section 1725(e)(1)(C) of such title is  
5 amended by inserting “and Space Force” before the  
6 period.

7 (23) MILITARY FAMILY READINESS COUNCIL.—  
8 Section 1781a(b)(1) of such title is amended by  
9 striking “Marine Corps, and Air Force” each place  
10 it appears and inserting “Air Force, Marine Corps,  
11 and Space Force”.

12 (24) ACQUISITION-RELATED FUNCTIONS OF  
13 CHIEFS OF THE ARMED FORCES.—Section 2547(a)  
14 of such title is amended by striking “and the Com-  
15 mandant of the Marine Corps” and inserting “the  
16 Commandant of the Marine Corps, and the Chief of  
17 Staff of the Space Force”.

18 (25) AGREEMENTS RELATED TO MILITARY  
19 TRAINING, TESTING, AND OPERATIONS.—Section  
20 2684a(i) of such title is amended by inserting  
21 “Space Force,” before “or Defense-wide activities”  
22 each place it appears.

23 (d) PROVISIONS OF SUBTITLE B.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle B of such title is  
25 amended by striking “or Marine Corps” each place

1 it appears and inserting “Marine Corps, or Space  
2 Force” in the following provisions:

3 (A) Section 7452(c).

4 (B) Section 7621(d).

5 (2) COMPUTATION OF YEARS OF SERVICE.—

6 Section 7326(a)(1) of such title is amended by strik-  
7 ing “or the Air Force” and inserting “, the Air  
8 Force, or the Space Force”.

9 (e) PROVISIONS OF SUBTITLE C.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle C of such title is  
11 amended by striking “or Marine Corps” each place  
12 it appears and inserting “Marine Corps, or Space  
13 Force” in the following provisions:

14 (A) Section 8464(f).

15 (B) Section 8806(d).

16 (2) SALES PRICES.—Chapter 879 of such title  
17 is amended—

18 (A) in the table of sections at the begin-  
19 ning by striking the item relating to section  
20 8802 and inserting the following:

“8802. Sales: members of Army, Air Force, and Space Force; prices.”;

21 and

22 (B) in section 8802—

23 (i) in the heading, by striking “**and**  
24 **Air Force**” and inserting “, **Air Force,**  
25 **and Space Force**”; and

1 (ii) by striking “or the Air Force”  
2 and inserting “, the Air Force, or the  
3 Space Force”.

4 (3) SALES TO CERTAIN VETERANS.—Section  
5 8803 of such title is amended by striking “or the  
6 Marine Corps” and inserting “the Marine Corps, or  
7 the Space Force”.

8 (4) SCOPE OF CHAPTER ON PRIZE.—Section  
9 8851 of such title is amended by striking “or the Air  
10 Force” and inserting “, the Air Force, or the Space  
11 Force”.

12 **SEC. 1713. TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE.**

13 (a) ARMED FORCES DEFINITION.—Section 2101(2)  
14 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by inserting  
15 after “Marine Corps,” the following: “Space Force,”.

16 (b) POSITION AT LEVEL III.—Section 5314 of such  
17 title is amended by striking “Under Secretary of the Air  
18 Force” and inserting “Under Secretaries of the Air  
19 Force.”.

20 **SEC. 1714. TITLE 14, UNITED STATES CODE.**

21 (a) VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT.—Section 291 of title  
22 14, United States Code, is amended by striking “or Ma-  
23 rine Corps” and inserting “Marine Corps, or Space  
24 Force”.

1 (b) COMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF SERVICE.—Sec-  
2 tion 467 of such title is amended by inserting after “Air  
3 Force,” the following: “Space Force,”.

4 **SEC. 1715. TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE.**

5 (a) POSSE COMITATUS.—Section 1385 of title 18,  
6 United States Code, is amended by striking “or the Air  
7 Force” and inserting “, the Air Force, or the Space  
8 Force”.

9 (b) FIREARMS AS NONMAILABLE.—Section 1715 of  
10 such title is amended by inserting “Space Force,” after  
11 “Marine Corps,”.

12 **SEC. 1716. TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE.**

13 (a) DEFINITIONS RELATING TO CLAIMS.—Section  
14 3701(a)(7) of title 31, United States Code, is amended  
15 by inserting “Space Force,” after “Marine Corps,”.

16 (b) COLLECTION AND COMPROMISE.—Section  
17 3711(f) of such title is amended in paragraphs (1) and  
18 (3) by inserting “Space Force,” after “Marine Corps,”  
19 each place it appears.

20 **SEC. 1717. TITLE 37, UNITED STATES CODE.**

21 (a) DEFINITIONS.—Section 101 of title 37, United  
22 States Code, is amended—

23 (1) in paragraphs (3) and (4), by inserting  
24 “Space Force,” after “Marine Corps,” each place it  
25 appears; and

1           (2) in paragraph (5)(C), by inserting “and the  
2       Space Force” after “Air Force”.

3       (b) BASIC PAY RATES.—

4           (1) COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.—Footnote 2 of  
5       the table titled “**COMMISSIONED OFFICERS**” in  
6       section 601(c) of the John Warner National Defense  
7       Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law  
8       109–364; 37 U.S.C. 1009 note) is amended by in-  
9       serting after “Commandant of the Marine Corps,”  
10      the following: “Chief of Staff of the Space Force,”.

11          (2) ENLISTED MEMBERS.—Footnote 2 of the  
12      table titled “**ENLISTED MEMBERS**” in section  
13      601(c) of the John Warner National Defense Au-  
14      thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law  
15      109–364; 37 U.S.C. 1009 note) is amended by in-  
16      serting after “Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps,”  
17      the following: “Chief Master Sergeant of the Space  
18      Force,”.

19      (c) PAY GRADES: ASSIGNMENT TO; GENERAL  
20      RULES.—The table in section 201(a) of title 37, United  
21      States Code, is amended by striking “and Marine Corps”  
22      and inserting “Marine Corps, and Space Force” in the  
23      heading for the second column.

24      (d) PAY OF SENIOR ENLISTED MEMBERS.—Section  
25      210(c) of such title is amended—



1           (1) by redesignating paragraph (5) as para-  
2 graph (6); and

3           (2) by inserting after paragraph (4) the fol-  
4 lowing new paragraph (5):

5           “(5) The Chief Master Sergeant of the Space  
6 Force.”.

7           (e) ALLOWANCES OTHER THAN TRAVEL AND TRANS-  
8 PORTATION ALLOWANCES.—

9           (1) PERSONAL MONEY ALLOWANCE.—Section  
10 414 of such title is amended—

11           (A) in subsection (a)(5), by inserting  
12 “Chief of Staff of the Space Force,” after  
13 “Commandant of the Marines Corps,”; and

14           (B) in subsection (b), by inserting “the  
15 Chief Master Sergeant of the Space Force,”  
16 after “the Sergeant Major of the Marine  
17 Corps,”.

18           (2) CLOTHING ALLOWANCE: ENLISTED MEM-  
19 BERS.—Section 418(d) of such title is amended—

20           (A) in paragraph (1), by inserting “Space  
21 Force,” after “Air Force,”; and

22           (B) in paragraph (4), by inserting “the  
23 Space Force,” after “the Air Force,”.

24           (f) TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCES:  
25 PARKING EXPENSES.—Section 481i(b) of such title is

1 amended by striking “or Marine Corps” and inserting  
2 “Marine Corps, or Space Force”.

3 (g) LEAVE.—

4 (1) ADDITION OF SPACE FORCE.—Chapter 9 of  
5 such title is amended by inserting “Space Force,”  
6 after “Marine Corps,” each place it appears in the  
7 following provisions:

8 (A) Subsections (b)(1) and (e)(1) of sec-  
9 tion 501.

10 (B) Section 502(a).

11 (C) Section 503(a).

12 (2) ADDITION OF REGULAR SPACE FORCE.—  
13 Section 501(b)(5)(C) of such title is amended by  
14 striking “or Regular Marine Corps” and inserting  
15 “Regular Marine Corps, or Regular Space Force”.

16 (h) CONTRACT SURGEONS.—Subsections (a), (c), and  
17 (d) of section 701 of such title are each amended by insert-  
18 ing “Space Force,” after “Air Force,”.

19 (i) FORFEITURE OF PAY.—Chapter 15 of such title  
20 is amended—

21 (1) in section 802, by striking “or Marine  
22 Corps” and inserting “Marine Corps, or Space  
23 Force”; and

1           (2) in section 803, by striking “or the Air  
2       Force” and inserting “the Air Force, or the Space  
3       Force”.

4       (j) EFFECT ON PAY OF EXTENSION OF ENLIST-  
5       MENT.—Section 906 of such title is amended by inserting  
6       “Space Force,” after “Marine Corps,”.

7       (k) ADMINISTRATION OF PAY.—Chapter 19 of such  
8       title is amended—

9           (1) in section 1005, by striking “and of the Air  
10       Force” and inserting “the Air Force, and the Space  
11       Force”; and

12          (2) in section 1007—

13               (A) in subsections (b), (d), (f), and (g), by  
14               striking “or the Air Force” and inserting “, the  
15               Air Force, or the Space Force”; and

16               (B) in subsection (e), by striking “or Ma-  
17               rine Corps” and inserting “Marine Corps, or  
18               Space Force”.

19       **SEC. 1718. TITLE 38, UNITED STATES CODE.**

20       (a) REFERENCES TO MILITARY, NAVAL, OR AIR  
21       SERVICE AMENDED TO ADD SPACE SERVICE.—Title 38,  
22       United States Code, is amended by striking “or air serv-  
23       ice” and inserting “air, or space service” each place it ap-  
24       pears in the following provisions:

- 1           (1) Paragraphs (2), (5), (12), (16), (17), (18),  
2           and (24) of section 101.
- 3           (2) Section 105.
- 4           (3) Section 106.
- 5           (4) Section 1101.
- 6           (5) Section 1103.
- 7           (6) Section 1110.
- 8           (7) Section 1112.
- 9           (8) Section 1113.
- 10          (9) Section 1131.
- 11          (10) Section 1132.
- 12          (11) Section 1133.
- 13          (12) Section 1137.
- 14          (13) Section 1141.
- 15          (14) Section 1153.
- 16          (15) Section 1154.
- 17          (16) Section 1301.
- 18          (17) Section 1302.
- 19          (18) Section 1310.
- 20          (19) Section 1521(j).
- 21          (20) Section 1541(h).
- 22          (21) Section 1703.
- 23          (22) Section 1710(a)(2)(B).
- 24          (23) Section 1712.
- 25          (24) Section 1712A.

- 1 (25) Section 1717.
- 2 (26) Section 1720A.
- 3 (27) Section 1720D.
- 4 (28) Section 1720E(a).
- 5 (29) Section 1720G.
- 6 (30) Section 1720I.
- 7 (31) Section 1781.
- 8 (32) Section 1783.
- 9 (33) Section 1922.
- 10 (34) Section 2002.
- 11 (35) Section 2101A.
- 12 (36) Section 2301.
- 13 (37) Section 2302.
- 14 (38) Section 2303.
- 15 (39) Section 2306.
- 16 (40) Section 2402(a)(1).
- 17 (41) Section 3018B.
- 18 (42) Section 3102.
- 19 (43) Section 3103.
- 20 (44) Section 3113.
- 21 (45) Section 3501.
- 22 (46) Section 3512.
- 23 (47) Section 3679.
- 24 (48) Section 3701.
- 25 (49) Section 3712.

1 (50) Section 3729.

2 (51) Section 3901.

3 (52) Section 5103A.

4 (53) Section 5110.

5 (54) Section 5111.

6 (55) Section 5113.

7 (56) Section 5303.

8 (57) Section 6104.

9 (58) Section 6105.

10 (59) Section 6301.

11 (60) Section 6303.

12 (61) Section 6304.

13 (62) Section 8301.

14 (b) DEFINITIONS.—

15 (1) ARMED FORCES.—Paragraph (10) of sec-  
16 tion 101 of such title is amended by inserting  
17 “Space Force,” after “Air Force,”.

18 (2) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—Paragraph  
19 (25)(C) of such section is amended by inserting “or  
20 the Space Force” before the semicolon.

21 (3) FORMER PRISONER OF WAR.—Paragraph  
22 (32) of such section is amended by striking “naval  
23 or air service” and inserting “naval, air, or space  
24 service”.

1       (c) PLACEMENT OF EMPLOYEES IN MILITARY IN-  
2 STALLATIONS.—Section 701 of such title is amended—

3           (1) by striking “and Air Force” and inserting  
4 “Air Force, and Space Force”; and

5           (2) by striking “or air service” and inserting  
6 “air, or space service”.

7       (d) SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO PENSION.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1562(a) of such title  
9 is amended by inserting “Space Force,” after “Air  
10 Force,” both places it appears.

11          (2) SUBCHAPTER HEADING.—The heading of  
12 subchapter IV of chapter 15 of such title is amended  
13 by inserting “SPACE FORCE,” after “AIR  
14 FORCE,” and the item relating to such subchapter  
15 in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter  
16 15 of such title is amended by inserting “SPACE  
17 FORCE,” after “AIR FORCE,”.

18       (e) PREMIUM PAYMENTS.—Section 1908 of such title  
19 is amended by inserting “Space Force” after “Marine  
20 Corps,”.

21       (f) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—Section 3020(l)(3) of  
22 such title is amended by inserting “or the Space Force”  
23 before the semicolon.

1 (g) DEFINITIONS.—Section 3301(2)(C) of such title  
 2 is amended by inserting “or the Space Force” after “Air  
 3 Force”.

4 (h) PROVISION OF CREDIT PROTECTION AND OTHER  
 5 SERVICES.—Section 5724(c)(2) of such title is amended  
 6 by striking “or Marine Corps” and inserting “Marine  
 7 Corps, or Space Force”.

8 **SEC. 1719. TITLE 41, UNITED STATES CODE.**

9 Section 6309 of title 41, United States Code, is  
 10 amended by inserting “Space Force,” after “Marine  
 11 Corps,”.

12 **SEC. 1720. TITLE 51, UNITED STATES CODE.**

13 Section 20113(l) of title 51, United States Code, is  
 14 amended by striking “and Marine Corps” and inserting  
 15 “, Marine Corps, and Space Force”.

16 **SEC. 1721. OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.**

17 (a) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AUTHORITY.—The au-  
 18 thority of the Secretary of Defense with respect to the Air  
 19 Force or members of the Air Force under any covered pro-  
 20 vision of law may be exercised by the Secretary with re-  
 21 spect to the Space Force or members of the Space Force.

22 (b) SECRETARY OF AIR FORCE AUTHORITY.—The  
 23 authority of the Secretary of the Air Force with respect  
 24 to the Air Force or members of the Air Force under any



1 covered provision of law may be exercised with respect to  
 2 the Space Force or members of the Space Force.

3 (c) BENEFITS FOR MEMBERS.—A member of the  
 4 Space Force shall be eligible for any benefit under a cov-  
 5 ered provision of law that is available to a member of the  
 6 Air Force under the same terms and conditions as the pro-  
 7 vision of law applies to members of the Air Force.

8 (d) COVERED PROVISION OF LAW DEFINED.—In this  
 9 section, the term “covered provision of law” means a pro-  
 10 vision of law other than a provision of title 5, 10, 14, 18,  
 11 31, 37, 38, 41, or 51, United States Code.

## 12 **DIVISION B—MILITARY CON-** 13 **STRUCTION AUTHORIZA-** 14 **TIONS**

### 15 **SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.**

16 This division may be cited as the “Military Construc-  
 17 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020”.

### 18 **SEC. 2002. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND** 19 **AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY** 20 **LAW.**

21 (a) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AFTER FIVE  
 22 YEARS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all author-  
 23 izations contained in titles XXI through XXVII for mili-  
 24 tary construction projects, land acquisition, family housing  
 25 projects and facilities, and contributions to the North At-

1 lantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program  
2 (and authorizations of appropriations therefor) shall ex-  
3 pire on the later of—

4 (1) October 1, 2024; or

5 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
6 izing funds for military construction for fiscal year  
7 2025.

8 (b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to  
9 authorizations for military construction projects, land ac-  
10 quisition, family housing projects and facilities, and con-  
11 tributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-  
12 curity Investment Program (and authorizations of appro-  
13 priations therefor), for which appropriated funds have  
14 been obligated before the later of—

15 (1) October 1, 2024; or

16 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
17 izing funds for fiscal year 2025 for military con-  
18 struction projects, land acquisition, family housing  
19 projects and facilities, or contributions to the North  
20 Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment  
21 Program.

22 **SEC. 2003. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

23 Titles XXI through XXVII and title XXIX shall take  
24 effect on the later of—

25 (1) October 1, 2019; or

(2) the date of the enactment of this Act.

## TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

### SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2103(a) and available for military construction projects inside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 3002, the Secretary of the Army may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Army: Inside the United States**

State	Installation	Amount
Alabama .....	Redstone Arsenal .....	\$38,000,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson, Colorado .....	\$71,000,000
Georgia .....	Fort Gordon .....	\$107,000,000
	Hunter Army Airfield .....	\$62,000,000
Kentucky .....	Fort Campbell .....	\$61,300,000
Massachusetts .....	Soldier Systems Center Natick .....	\$50,000,000
Michigan .....	Detroit Arsenal .....	\$24,000,000
New York .....	Fort Drum .....	\$23,000,000
North Carolina .....	Fort Bragg .....	\$12,500,000
Oklahoma .....	Fort Sill .....	\$73,000,000
Pennsylvania .....	Carlisle Barracks .....	\$98,000,000
South Carolina .....	Fort Jackson .....	\$54,000,000
Texas .....	Corpus Christi Army Depot .....	\$86,000,000
	Fort Hood .....	\$32,000,000
Virginia .....	Fort Belvoir .....	\$60,000,000
	Joint Base Langley-Eustis .....	\$55,000,000
Washington .....	Joint Base Lewis-McChord .....	\$46,000,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2103(a) and available for military con-

1 struction projects outside the United States as specified  
 2 in the funding table in section 3002, the Secretary of the  
 3 Army may acquire real property and carry out the military  
 4 construction project for the installations or locations out-  
 5 side the United States, and in the amount, set forth in  
 6 the following table:

**Army: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Honduras .....	Soto Cano Air Base .....	\$34,000,000

7 **SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.**

8 (a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using  
 9 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-  
 10 propriations in section 2103(a) and available for military  
 11 family housing functions as specified in the funding table  
 12 in section 3002, the Secretary of the Army may construct  
 13 or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition  
 14 and supporting facilities) at the installations or locations,  
 15 in the number of units, and in the amounts set forth in  
 16 the following table:

**Army: Family Housing**

State/ Country	Installation	Units	Amount
Pennsylvania	Tobyhanna Army Depot .....	Family Housing Replacement Construction.	\$19,000,000

17 (b) PLANNING AND DESIGN.—Using amounts appro-  
 18 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
 19 section 2103(a) and available for military family housing

1 functions as specified in the funding table in section 3002,  
2 the Secretary of the Army may carry out architectural and  
3 engineering services and construction design activities  
4 with respect to the construction or improvement of family  
5 housing units in an amount not to exceed \$9,222,000.

6 **SEC. 2103. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.**

7 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
8 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
9 beginning after September 30, 2018, for military con-  
10 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
11 functions of the Department of the Army as specified in  
12 the funding table in section 3002.

13 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
14 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
15 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
16 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
17 of all projects carried out under section 2101 of this Act  
18 may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-  
19 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding  
20 table in section 3002.

21 **SEC. 2104. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
22 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2019 PROJECT.**

23 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
24 in section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
25 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (division B of Public Law

1 115–232; 132 Stat. xxxx) for Anniston Army Depot, Ala-  
 2 bama, for construction of a weapon maintenance shop, the  
 3 Secretary of the Army may construct a 21,000 square foot  
 4 weapon maintenance shop.

## 5 **TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY** 6 **CONSTRUCTION**

### 7 **SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND** 8 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

9 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 10 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 11 tions in section 2204(a) and available for military con-  
 12 struction projects inside the United States as specified in  
 13 the funding table in section 3002, the Secretary of the  
 14 Navy may acquire real property and carry out military  
 15 construction projects for the installations or locations in-  
 16 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
 17 the following table:

**Navy: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona .....	Yuma .....	\$90,160,000
California .....	Camp Pendleton .....	\$185,569,000
	China Lake .....	\$64,500,000
	Coronado .....	\$86,830,000
	Seal Beach .....	\$95,310,000
	Travis Air Force Base .....	\$64,000,000
Connecticut .....	New London .....	\$72,260,000
Florida .....	Jacksonville .....	\$32,420,000
Hawaii .....	Kaneohe Bay .....	\$134,050,000
	West Loch .....	\$53,790,000
North Carolina .....	Camp Lejeune .....	\$229,010,000
	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station .....	\$114,570,000
	New River .....	\$11,320,000
Virginia .....	Norfolk .....	\$79,100,000
	Portsmouth .....	\$48,930,000
	Quantico .....	\$143,350,000
Washington .....	Bremerton .....	\$51,010,000
	Keyport .....	\$25,050,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 3002, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installation or location outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Navy: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Bahrain Island .....	SW Asia .....	\$53,360,000
Guam .....	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$226,000,000
Italy .....	Sigonella .....	\$77,400,000
Japan .....	Iwakuni .....	\$15,870,000
	Yokosuka .....	\$174,692,000

**SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.**

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 3002, the Secretary of the Navy may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the construction or improvement of family housing units in an amount not to exceed \$5,863,000.

1 **SEC. 2203. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**  
2 **UNITS.**

3 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States  
4 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the  
5 authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and  
6 available for military family housing functions as specified  
7 in the funding table in section 3002, the Secretary of the  
8 Navy may improve existing military family housing units  
9 in an amount not to exceed \$41,798,000.

10 **SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.**

11 (a) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Funds  
12 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
13 beginning after September 30, 2019, for military con-  
14 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
15 functions of the Department of the Navy, as specified in  
16 the funding table in section 3002.

17 (b) **LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION**  
18 **PROJECTS.**—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
19 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
20 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
21 of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act  
22 may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-  
23 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding  
24 table in section 3002.



# TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

## SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a) and available for military construction projects inside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 3002, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Air Force: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska .....	Eielson Air Force Base .....	\$8,600,000
Arkansas .....	Little Rock Air Force Base .....	\$47,000,000
California .....	Travis Air Force Base .....	\$26,100,000
Colorado .....	Schriever Air Force Base .....	\$148,000,000
Illinois .....	Scott Air Force Base .....	\$100,000,000
Montana .....	Malmstrom Air Force Base .....	\$235,000,000
Nevada .....	Nellis Air Force Base .....	\$65,200,000
New Mexico .....	Kirtland Air Force Base .....	\$37,900,000
North Dakota .....	Minot Air Force Base .....	\$5,500,000
Texas .....	Joint Base San Antonio .....	\$207,300,000
Utah .....	Hill Air Force Base .....	\$114,500,000
Washington .....	Fairchild Air Force Base .....	\$31,000,000
Wyoming .....	F. E. Warren Air Force Base .....	\$18,100,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a) and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 3002, the Secretary of the

1 Air Force may acquire real property and carry out mili-  
 2 tary construction projects for the installation or location  
 3 outside the United States, and in the amount, set forth  
 4 in the following table:

**Air Force: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Australia .....	Tindal .....	\$70,600,000
Cyprus .....	Royal Air Force Akrotiri .....	\$27,000,000
Guam .....	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$65,000,000
Japan .....	Yokota Air Base .....	\$12,400,000
Jordan .....	Azraq .....	\$66,000,000
Mariana Islands .....	Tinian .....	\$316,000,000
United Kingdom .....	Royal Air Force Lakenheath .....	\$14,300,000

5 **SEC. 2302. FAMILY HOUSING.**

6       Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 7 ization of appropriations in section 2304(a) and available  
 8 for military family housing functions as specified in the  
 9 funding table in section 3002, the Secretary of the Air  
 10 Force may carry out architectural and engineering serv-  
 11 ices and construction design activities with respect to the  
 12 construction or improvement of family housing units in an  
 13 amount not to exceed \$3,409,000.

14 **SEC. 2303. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**  
 15 **UNITS.**

16       Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States  
 17 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the  
 18 authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a) and  
 19 available for military family housing functions as specified  
 20 in the funding table in section 3002, the Secretary of the

1 Air Force may improve existing military family housing  
2 units in an amount not to exceed \$53,584,000.

3 **SEC. 2304. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR**  
4 **FORCE.**

5 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
6 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
7 beginning after September 30, 2019, for military con-  
8 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
9 functions of the Department of the Air Force, as specified  
10 in the funding table in section 3002.

11 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
12 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
13 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
14 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
15 of all projects carried out under section 2301 of this Act  
16 may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-  
17 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding  
18 table in section 3002.

19 **SEC. 2305. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
20 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2015 PROJECT.**

21 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
22 in section 2301(b) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
23 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (division B of Public Law  
24 113–291; 128 Stat. 3679) for Royal Air Force Croughton,

1 for JIAC Consolidation Phase 1, the location shall be  
2 Royal Air Force Molesworth.

3 **SEC. 2306. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
4 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2016 PROJECT.**

5 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
6 in section 2301(b) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
7 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (division B of Public Law  
8 114–92; 129 Stat. 1153), as modified by section 2305 of  
9 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
10 Year 2019 (division B of Public Law 115–232; 132 Stat.  
11 xxxx) for an unspecified location in the United Kingdom,  
12 for JIAC Consolidation Phase 2, the Secretary of the Air  
13 Force may construct a 5,152 square meter Intelligence  
14 Analytic Center, a 5,234 square meter Intelligence Fusion  
15 Center, and a 807 square meter Battlefield Information  
16 Collection and Exploitation System Center at Royal Air  
17 Force Molesworth, United Kingdom.

18 **SEC. 2307. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
19 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2017 PROJECT.**

20 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
21 in section 2301(b) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
22 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (division B of Public Law  
23 114–328; 130 Stat. 2697), as modified by section 2305  
24 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
25 Year 2019 (division B of Public Law 115–232; 132 Stat.

1 xxxx) for an unspecified location in the United Kingdom,  
2 for JIAC Consolidation Phase 3, the Secretary of the Air  
3 Force may construct a 1,562 square meter Regional Joint  
4 Intelligence Training Facility and a 4,495 square meter  
5 Combatant Command Intelligence Facility at Royal Air  
6 Force Molesworth, United Kingdom.

7 **SEC. 2308. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
8 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2018 PROJECTS.**

9 (a) JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO.—In the case of the  
10 authorization contained in the table in section 2301(a) of  
11 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
12 Year 2018 (division B of Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat.  
13 1826) for Joint Base San Antonio, Texas, for construction  
14 of a Dining and Classroom Facility, the Secretary of the  
15 Air Force may construct a 750 square meter equipment  
16 building.

17 (b) JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO-LACKLAND.—In the  
18 case of the authorization contained in table in section  
19 2301(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act  
20 for Fiscal Year 2018 (division B of Public Law 115–91;  
21 131 Stat. 1825) for Joint Base San Antonio-Lackland,  
22 Texas, for construction of an Air Traffic Control Tower,  
23 the Secretary of the Air Force may construct a 636 square  
24 meter air traffic control tower.

1 (c) INCIRLIK AIR BASE.—In the case of the author-  
2 ization contained in the table in section 2903 of the Mili-  
3 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018  
4 (division B of Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1876) for  
5 Incirlik Air Base, Turkey, for Relocating Main Base Main  
6 Access Control Point, the Secretary of the Air Force may  
7 construct a 176 square meter pedestrian search building.

8 (d) RYGGE AIR STATION.—In the case of the author-  
9 ization contained in the table in section 2903 of the Mili-  
10 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018  
11 (division B of Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1876) for  
12 Rygge Air Station, Norway, for Repair and Expand Quick  
13 Reaction Alert Pad, the Secretary of the Air Force may  
14 construct 1,327 square meters of Aircraft Shelter and a  
15 404 square meter fire protection support building.

16 **SEC. 2309. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
17 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2019 PROJECTS.**

18 (a) HANSCOM AIR FORCE BASE.—In the case of the  
19 authorization contained in the table in section 2301(a) of  
20 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
21 Year 2019 (division B of Public Law 115–232; 132 Stat.  
22 xxxx) for Hanscom Air Force Base, Massachusetts, for the  
23 construction of a semi-conductor/microelectronics lab facil-  
24 ity, the Secretary of the Air Force may construct a 1,000  
25 kilowatt stand-by generator.

(b) ROYAL AIR FORCE LAKENHEATH.—In the case of the authorization contained in the table in section 2301(b) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (division B of Public Law 115–232; 132 Stat. xxxx) for Royal Air Force Lakenheath, United Kingdom, for the construction of an F–35 Dormitory, the Secretary of the Air Force may construct a 5,900 square meter dormitory.

## **TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGEN- CIES MILITARY CONSTRU- TION**

### **SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2403(a) and available for military construction projects inside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 3002, the Secretary of Defense may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Defense Agencies: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California .....	Beale Air Force Base .....	\$33,700,000
	Camp Pendleton .....	\$17,700,000
CONUS Classified ...	Classified Location .....	\$82,200,000
Florida .....	Eglin Air Force Base .....	\$16,500,000
	Hurlburt Field .....	\$108,386,000

**Defense Agencies: Inside the United States**—Continued

State	Installation or Location	Amount
	Key West .....	\$16,000,000
Hawaii .....	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam .....	\$67,700,000
Maryland .....	Fort Detrick .....	\$27,846,000
Mississippi .....	Columbus Air Force Base .....	\$16,800,000
North Carolina .....	Camp Lejeune .....	\$13,400,000
	Fort Bragg .....	\$84,103,000
Oklahoma .....	Tulsa International Airport .....	\$18,900,000
Rhode Island .....	Quonset State Airport .....	\$11,600,000
South Carolina .....	Joint Base Charleston .....	\$33,300,000
South Dakota .....	Ellsworth Air Force Base .....	\$24,800,000
Virginia .....	Dam Neck .....	\$12,770,000
	Def Distribution Depot Richmond .....	\$98,800,000
	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek - Story .....	\$45,604,000
	Pentagon .....	\$28,802,000
Washington .....	Joint Base Lewis-McChord .....	\$47,700,000
Wisconsin .....	General Mitchell International Airport .....	\$25,900,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2403(a) and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 3002, the Secretary of Defense may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Defense Agencies: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Germany .....	Geilenkirchen Air Base .....	\$30,479,000
Guam .....	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$19,200,000
Japan .....	Yokota Air Base .....	\$136,411,000
Worldwide Classified ..	Classified Location .....	\$52,000,000

**SEC. 2402. AUTHORIZED ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS.**

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2403(a) and available



1 for energy conservation projects as specified in the funding  
2 table in section 3002, the Secretary of Defense may carry  
3 out energy conservation projects under chapter 173 of title  
4 10, United States Code, in the amount set forth in the  
5 table.

6 **SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DE-**  
7 **FENSE AGENCIES.**

8 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
9 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
10 beginning after September 30, 2019, for military con-  
11 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
12 functions of the Department of Defense (other than the  
13 military departments), as specified in the funding table  
14 in section 3002.

15 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
16 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
17 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
18 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
19 of all projects carried out under section 2401 of this Act  
20 may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-  
21 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding  
22 table in section 3002.

1     **TITLE XXV—INTERNATIONAL**  
2             **PROGRAMS**  
3     **Subtitle A—North Atlantic Treaty**  
4         **Organization Security Invest-**  
5         **ment Program**

6     **SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
7             **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

8         The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for  
9     the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-  
10    ment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10,  
11    United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum  
12    of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this pur-  
13    pose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the  
14    North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of con-  
15    struction previously financed by the United States.

16    **SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.**

17         (a) AUTHORIZATION.—Funds are hereby authorized  
18    to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after Sep-  
19    tember 30, 2019, for contributions by the Secretary of De-  
20    fense under section 2806 of title 10, United States Code,  
21    for the share of the United States of the cost of projects  
22    for the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security In-  
23    vestment Program authorized by section 2501 as specified  
24    in the funding table in section 3002.

(b) AUTHORITY TO RECOGNIZE NATO AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS AS BUDGETARY RESOURCES FOR PROJECT EXECUTION.—When the United States is designated as the Host Nation for the purposes of executing a project under the NATO Security Investment Program (NSIP), the Department of Defense construction agent may recognize the NATO project authorization amounts as budgetary resources to incur obligations for the purposes of executing the NSIP project.

## **Subtitle B—Host Country In-Kind Contributions**

### **SEC. 2511. REPUBLIC OF KOREA FUNDED CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.**

Pursuant to agreement with the Republic of Korea for required in-kind contributions, the Secretary of Defense may accept military construction projects for the installations or locations, set forth in the following table:

**Republic of Korea Funded Construction Projects**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Component</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Korea ...	Army .....	Camp Carroll .....	Army Prepositioned Stock-4 Wheeled Vehicle Maintenance Facility.	\$51,000,000
	Army .....	Camp Humphreys .....	Unaccompanied Enlisted Personnel Housing, P1.	\$154,000,000
	Army .....	Camp Humphreys .....	Unaccompanied Enlisted Personnel Housing, P2.	\$211,000,000
	Army .....	Camp Humphreys .....	Satellite Communications Facility.	\$32,000,000
	Air Force	Gwangju Air Base .....	Hydrant Fuel System.	\$35,000,000
	Air Force	Kunsan Air Base .....	Upgrade Electrical Distribution System.	\$14,200,000

**Republic of Korea Funded Construction Projects—Continued**

<b>Coun- try</b>	<b>Compo- nent</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Amount</b>
	Air Force	Kunsan Air Base .....	Dining Facility .....	\$21,000,000
	Air Force	Suwon Air Base .....	Hydrant Fuel Sys- tem.	\$24,000,000

1           **TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND**  
2           **RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES**  
3   **SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD CON-**  
4                   **STRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION**  
5                   **PROJECTS.**

6           Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
7    ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
8    the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
9    ing table in section 3002, the Secretary of the Army may  
10   acquire real property and carry out military construction  
11   projects for the Army National Guard locations inside the  
12   United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
13   lowing table:

**Army National Guard**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Alabama .....	Foley .....	\$12,000,000
California .....	Camp Roberts .....	\$12,000,000
Idaho .....	Orchard Training Area .....	\$29,000,000
Maryland .....	Havre De Grace .....	\$12,000,000
Massachusetts .....	Camp Edwards .....	\$9,700,000
Minnesota .....	New Ulm .....	\$11,200,000
Mississippi .....	Camp Shelby .....	\$8,100,000
Missouri .....	Springfield .....	\$12,000,000
Nebraska .....	Bellevue .....	\$29,000,000
New Hampshire .....	Concord .....	\$5,950,000
Pennsylvania .....	Moon Township .....	\$23,000,000
Washington .....	Richland .....	\$11,400,000

**1 SEC. 2602. AUTHORIZED ARMY RESERVE CONSTRUCTION**  
**2 AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

3 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 4 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 5 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
 6 ing table in section 3002, the Secretary of the Army may  
 7 acquire real property and carry out military construction  
 8 projects for the Army Reserve locations inside the United  
 9 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following  
 10 table:

**Army Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Delaware .....	Dover Air Force Base .....	\$21,000,000
Wisconsin .....	Fort McCoy .....	\$25,000,000

**11 SEC. 2603. AUTHORIZED NAVY RESERVE AND MARINE**  
**12 CORPS RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
**13 ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

14 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 15 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 16 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
 17 ing table in section 3002, the Secretary of the Navy may  
 18 acquire real property and carry out military construction  
 19 projects for the Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve  
 20 locations inside the United States, and in the amounts,  
 21 set forth in the following table:

**Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Louisiana .....	New Orleans .....	\$25,260,000

1 **SEC. 2604. AUTHORIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUC-**  
2 **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

3       Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
4 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
5 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
6 ing table in section 3002, the Secretary of the Air Force  
7 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
8 tion projects for the Air National Guard locations inside  
9 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the  
10 following table:

**Air National Guard**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Georgia .....	Savannah/Hilton Head International Air- port.	\$24,000,000
Missouri .....	Rosecrans Memorial Airport .....	\$9,500,000
Wisconsin .....	Truax Field .....	\$34,000,000

11 **SEC. 2605. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUC-**  
12 **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

13       Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
14 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
15 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
16 ing table in section 3002, the Secretary of the Air Force  
17 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
18 tion projects for the Air Force Reserve locations inside

1 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the  
 2 following table:

**Air Force Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Georgia .....	Robins Air Force Base .....	\$43,000,000

3 **SEC. 2606. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NA-**  
 4 **TIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE.**

5 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 6 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2019, for the  
 7 costs of acquisition, architectural and engineering services,  
 8 and construction of facilities for the Guard and Reserve  
 9 Forces, and for contributions therefor, under chapter  
 10 1803 of title 10, United States Code (including the cost  
 11 of acquisition of land for those facilities), as specified in  
 12 the funding table in section 3002.

13 **TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGN-**  
 14 **MENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**  
 15 **TIES**

16 **SEC. 2701. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
 17 **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**  
 18 **TIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF**  
 19 **DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT.**

20 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 21 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2019, for base  
 22 realignment and closure activities, including real property  
 23 acquisition and military construction projects, as author-

1 ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act  
2 of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510;  
3 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department  
4 of Defense Base Closure Account established by section  
5 2906 of such Act (as amended by section 2711 of the Mili-  
6 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
7 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2140)), as  
8 specified in the funding table in section 3002.

9 **TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CON-**  
10 **STRUCTION GENERAL PROVI-**  
11 **SIONS**

12 **SEC. 2801. REVISION TO ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEER-**  
13 **ING SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION DESIGN**  
14 **AUTHORITY.**

15 Section 2807(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
16 amended by striking “\$1,000,000” and inserting  
17 “\$5,000,000”.



1 **SEC. 2802. EXPANSION OF TEMPORARY AUTHORITY FOR**  
 2 **ACCEPTANCE AND USE OF CONTRIBUTIONS**  
 3 **FOR CERTAIN CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE,**  
 4 **AND REPAIR PROJECTS MUTUALLY**  
 5 **BENEFICIAL TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
 6 **FENSE AND THE MILITARY FORCES OF KU-**  
 7 **WAIT AND THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA.**

8 Section 2804 of the National Defense Authorization  
 9 Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (10 U.S.C. 2350j note) is  
 10 amended—

11 (1) in the heading, by striking “**KUWAIT MILI-**  
 12 **TARY FORCES**” and inserting “**THE MILITARY**  
 13 **FORCES OF KUWAIT AND THE REPUBLIC OF**  
 14 **KOREA**”;

15 (2) in subsection (a)—

16 (A) by striking “government of Kuwait”  
 17 and inserting “government of Kuwait and the  
 18 Republic of Korea”; and

19 (B) by striking “Kuwait military forces”  
 20 and inserting “military forces of the contrib-  
 21 uting country”;

22 (3) in subsection (b), by inserting “for contribu-  
 23 tions from the contributing country” after “Sec-  
 24 retary of Defense”;

(4) in subsection (c), by striking “government of Kuwait” and inserting “government of the contributing country”; and

(5) in subsection (e)—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “government of Kuwait” and inserting “government of the contributing country”; and

(B) in paragraph (2)—

(i) in subparagraph (A), by striking “Kuwait military forces” and inserting “military forces of the contributing country”; and

(ii) in subparagraph (C), by striking “Kuwait military forces” and inserting “military forces of the contributing country”.

**SEC. 2803. AUTHORIZED COST VARIATIONS FOR UNSPECIFIED MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.**

Section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(a) in subsection (a)—

(1) by striking “the cost authorized for a military construction project” and all that follows;

(2) by adding a new subsection (a)(1) as follows:

1           “(1) the cost authorized for a military construc-  
2           tion project or for the construction, improvement,  
3           and acquisition of a military family housing project  
4           may be increased or decreased by not more than 25  
5           percent of the amount appropriated for such project  
6           or 200 percent of the minor construction project  
7           ceiling specified in section 2805(a) of this title,  
8           whichever is less, if the Secretary concerned deter-  
9           mines that such revised cost is required for the sole  
10          purpose of meeting unusual variations in cost and  
11          that such variations in cost could not have reason-  
12          ably been anticipated at the time the project was au-  
13          thorized by Congress; and”;

14           (3) by adding a new subsection (a)(2) as fol-  
15          lows:

16           “(2) the cost of an unspecified minor military  
17          construction project undertaken pursuant to section  
18          2805(b)(1) or section 2805(d) of this title may be  
19          increased above the applicable ceiling in section  
20          2805(a)(2) or section 2805(d)(1) of this title by not  
21          more than 25 percent of such ceiling, if the Sec-  
22          retary concerned determines that such revised cost is  
23          required for the sole purpose of meeting unusual and  
24          unanticipated variations in cost occurring after  
25          award of the project.”;

1 (b) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection  
2 (c)(1);

3 (c) in the newly redesignated subsection (c)(1)—

4 (1) by striking “The limitation on” and insert-  
5 ing “The limitations on the amount of”;

6 (2) by striking “or” and inserting “and”;

7 (3) by striking “does” and inserting “do”;

8 (4) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as  
9 subparagraphs (A) and (B) respectively; and

10 (5) in the redesignated subparagraph (A), by  
11 redesignating subparagraphs (A) and (B) as clauses  
12 (i) and (ii) respectively; and

13 (d) by adding a new subsection (c)(2) as follows:

14 “(2) An unspecified minor military construction  
15 project undertaken pursuant to section 2805(b)(1)  
16 or section 2805(d) may be decreased in cost or re-  
17 duced in scope at the discretion of the Secretary  
18 concerned.”.

19 **SEC. 2804. MODIFICATION OF ALTERNATIVE AUTHORITY**  
20 **FOR ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT OF**  
21 **MILITARY HOUSING.**

22 Section 2872a(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
23 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
24 graphs:

25 “(13) Street sweeping.

1 “(14) Tree trimming and removal.”.

2 **TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTIN-**  
 3 **GENCY OPERATIONS MILI-**  
 4 **TARY CONSTRUCTION**

5 **SEC. 2901. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
 6 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

7 The Secretary of the Army may acquire real property  
 8 and carry out the military construction projects for the  
 9 installations outside the United States, and in the  
 10 amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Army: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Cuba .....	Guantanamo Bay .....	\$122,300,000
Worldwide Unspecified	Unspecified Worldwide Locations .....	\$42,200,000

11 **SEC. 2902. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
 12 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

13 The Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property  
 14 and carry out the military construction projects for the  
 15 installations outside the United States, and in the  
 16 amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Navy: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Spain .....	Rota .....	\$69,570,000

17 **SEC. 2903. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND**  
 18 **LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

19 The Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real  
 20 property and carry out the military construction projects

- 1 for the installations outside the United States, and in the  
 2 amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Air Force: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Iceland .....	Keflavik .....	\$57,000,000
Spain .....	Moron .....	\$8,500,000
Worldwide Unspecified	Unspecified Worldwide Locations .....	\$175,000,000

3 **SEC. 2904. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUC-**  
 4 **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

- 5 The Secretary of Defense may acquire real property  
 6 and carry out the military construction projects for the  
 7 installations outside the United States, and in the  
 8 amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Defense Agencies: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
Germany .....	Gemersheim .....	\$46,000,000

9 **SEC. 2905. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

- 10 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 11 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2019, for the  
 12 military construction projects outside the United States  
 13 authorized by this title as specified in the funding table  
 14 in section 3003.

**TITLE XXX—MILITARY  
CONSTRUCTION FUNDING**

**SEC. 3001. AUTHORIZATION OF AMOUNTS IN FUNDING TA-  
BLES.**

(a) IN GENERAL.—Whenever a funding table in this title specifies a dollar amount authorized for a project, program, or activity, the obligation and expenditure of the specified dollar amount for the project, program, or activity is hereby authorized, subject to the availability of appropriations.

(b) MERIT-BASED DECISIONS.—A decision to commit, obligate, or expend funds with or to a specific entity on the basis of a dollar amount authorized pursuant to subsection (a) shall—

(1) be based on merit-based selection procedures in accordance with the requirements of sections 2304(k) and 2374 of title 10, United States Code, or on competitive procedures; and

(2) comply with other applicable provisions of law.

(c) RELATIONSHIP TO TRANSFER AND PROGRAMMING AUTHORITY.—An amount specified in the funding tables in this title may be transferred or reprogrammed under a transfer or reprogramming authority provided by another provision of this Act or by other law. The transfer

1 or reprogramming of an amount specified in such funding  
2 tables shall not count against a ceiling on such transfers  
3 or reprogrammings under any other provision of this Act  
4 or any other provision of law, unless such transfer or re-  
5 programming would move funds between appropriation ac-  
6 counts.

7 (d) **APPLICABILITY TO CLASSIFIED ANNEX.**—This  
8 section applies to any classified annex that accompanies  
9 this Act.

10 (e) **ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS.**—No  
11 oral or written communication concerning any amount  
12 specified in the funding tables in this division shall super-  
13 sede the requirements of this section.

14 **SEC. 3002. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION TABLE.**

SEC. 3002. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2020 Budget Request
Army	Alabama Redstone Arsenal	Aircraft and Flight Equipment Building .....	38,000
	Colorado Fort Carson	Company Operations Facility .....	71,000
Army	Georgia Fort Gordon	Cyber Instructional Fac (Admin/Command) .....	107,000
	Hunter Army Airfield	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	62,000
Army	Hawaii Fort Shafter	Command and Control Facility, Iner 5 .....	60,000
	Honduras Soto Cano AB	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	34,000
Army	Kentucky Fort Campbell	Automated Infantry Platoon Battle Course .....	7,100
	Fort Campbell	Easements .....	3,200
Army	Fort Campbell	General Purpose Maintenance Shop .....	51,000
Army	Massachusetts Soldier Systems Center	Human Engineering Lab .....	50,000
	Natick		
Army	Michigan Detroit Arsenal	Substation .....	24,000
	New York Fort Drum	Unmanned Aerial Vehiele Hangar .....	23,000
Army	North Carolina Fort Bragg	Dining Facility .....	12,500
	Oklahoma Fort Sill	Adv Individual Training Barracks Cplx, Ph2 .....	73,000
Army	Pennsylvania Carlisle Barracks	General Instruction Building .....	98,000
	South Carolina Fort Jackson	Reception Complex, Ph2 .....	54,000
Army	Texas Corpus Christi Army	Powertrain Facility (Machine Shop) .....	86,000
	Depot		



SEC. 3002. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2020 Budget Request
Army	Fort Hood	Barraacks .....	32,000
	Virginia		
Army	Fort Belvoir	Secure Operations and Admin Facility .....	60,000
Army	Joint Base Langley- Eustis	Adv Individual Training Barraacks Cplx, Ph4 .....	55,000
	Washington		
Army	Joint Base Lewis- McChord	Information Systems Facility .....	46,000
	Worldwide Unspecified		
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Host Nation Support .....	31,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	94,099
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	70,600
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Worldwide Construction .....	211,000
<b>Total Military Construction, Army .....</b>			<b>1,453,499</b>
	Arizona		
Navy	Yuma	Hangar 95 Renovation & Addition .....	90,160
	Bahrain Island		
Navy	SW Asia	Electrical System Upgrade .....	53,360
	California		
Navy	Camp Pendleton	62 Area Mess Hall and Consolidated Warehouse .....	71,700
Navy	Camp Pendleton	I MEF Consolidated Information Center .....	113,869
Navy	China Lake	Runway & Taxiway Extension .....	64,500
Navy	Coronado	Navy V-22 Hangar .....	86,830
Navy	San Diego	Pier 8 Replacement (INC) .....	59,353
Navy	Seal Beach	Ammunition Pier .....	95,310
Navy	Travis AFB	Alert Force Complex .....	64,000
	Connecticut		
Navy	New London	SSN Berthing Pier 32 .....	72,260
	District of Columbia		
Navy	Naval Observatory	Master Time Clocks & Operations Fac (INC) .....	75,600
	Florida		
Navy	Jacksonville	Targeting & Surveillance Syst Prod Supp Fac .....	32,420
	Guam		
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Bachelor Enlisted Quarters H .....	164,100
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	EOD Compound Facilities .....	61,900
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Machine Gun Range (INC) .....	91,287
	Hawaii		
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Bachelor Enlisted Quarters .....	134,050
Navy	West Loch	Magazine Consolidation, Phase 1 .....	53,790
	Italy		
Navy	Sigonella	Communications Station .....	77,400
	Japan		
Navy	Iwakuni	VTOL Pad - South .....	15,870
Navy	Yokosuka	Pier 5 (Berths 2 and 3) .....	174,692
	North Carolina		
Navy	Camp Lejeune	10th Marines HIMARS Complex .....	35,110
Navy	Camp Lejeune	2nd MARDIV/2nd MLG Ops Center Replacement .....	60,130
Navy	Camp Lejeune	2nd Radio BN Complex, Phase 2 (INC) .....	25,650
Navy	Camp Lejeune	ACV-AAV Maintenance Facility Upgrades .....	11,570
Navy	Camp Lejeune	II MEF Operations Center Replacement .....	122,200
Navy	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar (INC) .....	73,970
Navy	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station	ATC Tower & Airfield Operations .....	61,340
Navy	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station	F-35 Training and Simulator Facility .....	53,230
Navy	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station	Flightline Utility Modernization (INC) .....	51,860
Navy	New River	CH-53K Cargo Loading Trainer .....	11,320
	Utah		
Navy	Hill AFB	D5 Missile Motor Receipt/Storage Fac (INC) .....	50,520
	Virginia		
Navy	Norfolk	Mariner Skills Training Center .....	79,100
Navy	Portsmouth	Dry Dock Flood Protection Improvements .....	48,930
Navy	Quantico	Wargaming Center .....	143,350
	Washington		
Navy	Bremerton	Dry Dock 4 & Pier 3 Modernization .....	51,010
Navy	Keyport	Undersea Vehicle Maintenance Facility .....	25,050
	Worldwide Unspecified		
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	167,715
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	81,237

SEC. 3002. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2020 Budget Request
<b>Total Military Construction, Navy</b>			<b>2,805,743</b>
	Alaska		
AF	Eielson AFB	F-35 AME Storage Facility	8,600
	Arkansas		
AF	Little Rock AFB	C-130H/J Fuselage Trainer Facility	47,000
	Australia		
AF	Tindal	APR - RAAF Tindal/Earth Covered Magazine	11,600
AF	Tindal	APR-RAAF Tindal/Bulk Storage Tanks	59,000
	California		
AF	Travis AFB	KC-46A Alter B181/B185/B187 Squad Ops/AMU	6,600
AF	Travis AFB	KC-46A Regional Maintenance Training Facility	19,500
	Colorado		
AF	Schriever AFB	Consolidated Space Operations Facility	148,000
	Cyprus		
AF	RAF Akrotiri	New Dormitory for 1 ERS	27,000
	Guam		
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Munitions Storage Igloos III	65,000
	Illinois		
AF	Scott AFB	Joint Operations & Mission Planning Center	100,000
	Japan		
AF	Yokota AB	Fuel Receipt & Distribution Upgrade	12,400
	Jordan		
AF	Azraq	Air Traffic Control Tower	24,000
AF	Azraq	Munitions Storage Area	42,000
	Mariana Islands		
AF	Tinian	Airfield Development Phase 1	109,000
AF	Tinian	Fuel Tanks w/ Pipeline/Hydrant System	109,000
AF	Tinian	Parking Apron	98,000
	Maryland		
AF	Joint Base Andrews	Presidential Aircraft Recap Complex Inc 3	86,000
	Massachusetts		
AF	Hanscom AFB	MIT-Lincoln Lab (West Lab CSL/MIF) Inc 2	135,000
	Montana		
AF	Malmstrom AFB	Weapons Storage and Maintenance Facility	235,000
	Nevada		
AF	Nellis AFB	365th ISR Group Facility	57,000
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35A Munitions Assembly Conveyor Facility	8,200
	New Mexico		
AF	Kirtland AFB	Combat Rescue Helicopter Simulator (CRH) ADAL	15,500
AF	Kirtland AFB	UH-1 Replacement Facility	22,400
	North Dakota		
AF	Minot AFB	Helo/TRFOps/AMU Facility	5,500
	Ohio		
AF	Wright-Patterson AFB	ADAL Intelligence Prod. Complex (NASIC) Inc 2	120,900
	Texas		
AF	Joint Base San Antonio	Aquatics Tank	69,000
AF	Joint Base San Antonio	BMT Recruit Dormitory 8	110,000
AF	Joint Base San Antonio	T-XA DAL Ground Based Trng Sys (GBTS) Sim	9,300
AF	Joint Base San Antonio	T-XXM Trng Sys Centralized Trng Fac	19,000
	United Kingdom		
AF	Royal Air Force Lakenheath	F-35A PGM Facility	14,300
	Utah		
AF	Hill AFB	GBSD Mission Integration Facility	108,000
AF	Hill AFB	Joint Advanced Tactical Missile Storage Fac	6,500
	Washington		
AF	Fairchild AFB	Consolidated TFI Base Operations	31,000
	Worldwide Unspecified		
AF	Various Worldwide Loca- tions	Planning and Design	142,148
AF	Various Worldwide Loca- tions	Unspecified Minor Construction	79,682
	Wyoming		
AF	F. E. Warren AFB	Consolidated Helo/TRF Ops/AMU and Alert Fac	18,100
<b>Total Military Construction, Air Force</b>			<b>2,179,230</b>
	California		
Def - Wide	Beale AFB	Hydrant Fuel System Replacement	33,700
Def - Wide	Camp Pendleton	Ambul Care Center/Dental Clinic Replacement	17,700
	CONUS Classified		
Def - Wide	Classified Location	Battalion Complex, Ph 3	82,200
	Florida		
Def - Wide	Eglin AFB	SOF Combined Squadron Ops Facility	16,500
Def - Wide	Hurlburt Field	SOF AMU & Weapons Hangar	72,923
Def - Wide	Hurlburt Field	SOF Combined Squadron Operations Facility	16,513
Def - Wide	Hurlburt Field	SOF Maintenance Training Facility	18,950
Def - Wide	Key West	SOF Watercraft Maintenance Facility	16,000

**SEC. 3002. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
**(In Thousands of Dollars)**

<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>FY 2020 Budget Request</b>
	Germany		
Def - Wide	Geilenkirchen AB	Ambulatory Care Center/Dental Clinic .....	30,479
	Guam		
Def - Wide	Joint Region Marianas	Xray Wharf Refueling Facility .....	19,200
	Hawaii		
Def - Wide	Joint Base Pearl Harbor- Hickam	SOF Undersea Operational Training Facility .....	67,700
	Japan		
Def - Wide	Yokosuka	Kinnick High School Inc 2 .....	130,386
Def - Wide	Yokota AB	Bulk Storage Tanks PH1 .....	116,305
Def - Wide	Yokota AB	Pacific East District Superintendent's Office .....	20,106
	Maryland		
Def - Wide	Bethesda Naval Hospital	MEDCEN Addition/Altertion Iner 3 .....	96,900
Def - Wide	Fort Detrick	Medical Research Acquisition Building .....	27,846
Def - Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Recapitalize Building #3 Inc 2 .....	426,000
	Mississippi		
Def - Wide	Columbus AFB	Fuel Facilities Replacement .....	16,800
	Missouri		
Def - Wide	Fort Leonard Wood	Hospital Replacement Iner 2 .....	50,000
Def - Wide	St Louis	Next NGA West (N2W) Complex Phase 2 Inc. 2 .....	218,800
	North Carolina		
Def - Wide	Camp Lejeune	SOF Marine Raider Regiment HQ .....	13,400
Def - Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Assessment and Selection Training Complex .....	12,103
Def - Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Human Platform-Force Generation Facility .....	43,000
Def - Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Operations Support Bldg .....	29,000
	Oklahoma		
Def - Wide	Tulsa LAP	Fuels Storage Complex .....	18,900
	Rhode Island		
Def - Wide	Quonset State Airport	Fuels Storage Complex Replacement .....	11,600
	South Carolina		
Def - Wide	Joint Base Charleston	Medical Consolidated Storage & Distrib Center .....	33,300
	South Dakota		
Def - Wide	Ellsworth AFB	Hydrant Fuel System Replacement .....	24,800
	Virginia		
Def - Wide	Dam Neck	SOF Demolition Training Compound Expansion .....	12,770
Def - Wide	Def Distribution Depot Richmond	Operations Center Phase 2 .....	98,800
Def - Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek - Story	SOF NSWG-10 Operations Support Facility .....	32,600
Def - Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek - Story	SOF NSWG2 JSOTF Ops Training Facility .....	13,004
Def - Wide	Pentagon	Backup Generator .....	8,670
Def - Wide	Pentagon	Control Tower & Fire Day Station .....	20,132
	Washington		
Def - Wide	Joint Base Lewis- McChord	SOF 22 STS Operations Facility .....	47,700
	Wisconsin		
Def - Wide	Gen Mitchell LAP	POL Facilities Replacement .....	25,900
	Worldwide Classified		
Def - Wide	Classified Location	Mission Support Compound .....	52,000
	Worldwide Unspecified		
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Contingency Construction .....	10,000
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	ERICP .....	150,000
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Exercise Related Minor Construction, TJS .....	11,770
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction, Defense Level Activities .....	3,000
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction, DODEA .....	8,000
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction, MDA .....	10,000
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction, NSA .....	3,228
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction, SOCOM .....	31,464
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction, WHS .....	4,950
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	ERCIP Design .....	10,000
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design, Defense Level Activities .....	14,400
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design, DODEA .....	29,679
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design, MDA .....	35,472

SEC. 3002. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2020 Budget Request
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design, NSA .....	15,000
Def - Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design, WHS .....	4,890
Def - Wide	Various Worldwide Loca- tions	Unspecified Minor Construction, DHA .....	10,000
Def - Wide	Various Worldwide Loca- tions	Unspecified Minor Construction, DLA .....	16,736
Def - Wide	Various Worldwide Loca- tions	Planning and Design, DHA .....	63,382
Def - Wide	Various Worldwide Loca- tions	Planning and Design, DLA .....	27,000
Def - Wide	Various Worldwide Loca- tions	Planning and Design, SOCOM .....	52,532
<b>Total Military Construction, Defense-Wide</b>			<b>2,504,190</b>
Def-Wide	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Administrative Expenses - UHIF .....	500
<b>Total Military Unaccompanied Housing Improvement Fund</b>			<b>500</b>
Def-Wide	Worldwide Unspecified NATO Security Invest- ment Program	NATO Security Investment Program .....	144,040
<b>Total NATO Security Investment Program</b> .....			<b>144,040</b>
Army NG	Alabama Foley	National Guard Readiness Center .....	12,000
Army NG	California Camp Roberts	Automated Multipurpose Machine Gun Range .....	12,000
Army NG	Idaho Orchard Training Area	Railroad Tracks .....	29,000
Army NG	Maryland Havre De Grace	Combined Support Maintenance Shop .....	12,000
Army NG	Massachusetts Camp Edwards	Automated Multipurpose Machine Gun Range .....	9,700
Army NG	Minnesota New Ulm	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	11,200
Army NG	Mississippi Camp Shelby	Automated Multipurpose Machine Gun Range .....	8,100
Army NG	Missouri Springfield	National Guard Readiness Center .....	12,000
Army NG	Nebraska Bellevue	National Guard Readiness Center .....	29,000
Army NG	New Hampshire Concord	National Guard Readiness Center .....	5,950
Army NG	Pennsylvania Moon Township	Combined Support Maintenance Shop .....	23,000
Army NG	Washington Richland	National Guard Readiness Center .....	11,400
Army NG	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	20,469
Army NG	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	15,000
<b>Total Military Construction, Army National Guard</b> .....			<b>210,819</b>
Army Res	Delaware Dover AFB	Army Reserve Center/BMA .....	21,000
Army Res	Wisconsin Fort McCoy	Transient Training Barracks .....	25,000
Army Res	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	6,000
Army Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	8,928
<b>Total Military Construction, Army Reserve</b> .....			<b>60,928</b>
Navy Res	Louisiana New Orleans	Entry Control Facility Upgrades .....	25,260
Navy Res	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	4,780
Navy Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	24,915
<b>Total Military Construction, Naval Reserve</b> .....			<b>54,955</b>
Georgia			

SEC. 3002. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2020 Budget Request
Air NG	Savannah/Hilton Head IAP	Consolidated Joint Air Dominance Hangar/Shops .....	24,000
	Missouri		
Air NG	Rosecrans Memorial Air- port	C-130 Flight Simulator Facility .....	9,500
	Puerto Rico		
Air NG	Luis Munoz-Marin IAP	Communications Facility .....	12,500
Air NG	Luis Munoz-Marin IAP	Maintenance Hangar .....	37,500
	Wisconsin		
Air NG	Truax Field	F-35 Simulator Facility .....	14,000
Air NG	Truax Field	Fighter Alert Shelters .....	20,000
	Worldwide Unspecified		
Air NG	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	31,471
Air NG	Various Worldwide Loca- tions	Planning and Design .....	17,000
<b>Total Military Construction, Air National Guard Total .....</b>			<b>165,971</b>
	Georgia		
AF Res	Robins AFB	Consolidated Mission Complex Phase 3 .....	43,000
	Worldwide Unspecified		
AF Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	4,604
AF Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	12,146
<b>Total Military Construction, Air Force Reserve .....</b>			<b>59,750</b>
	Germany		
FH Con Army	Baumholder	Family Housing Improvements .....	29,983
	Korea		
FH Con Army	Camp Humphreys	Family Housing New Construction Iner 4 .....	83,167
	Pennsylvania		
FH Con Army	Tobyhanna Army Depot	Family Housing Replacement Construction .....	19,000
	Worldwide Unspecified		
FH Con Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Family Housing P & D .....	9,222
<b>Total Family Housing Construction, Army .....</b>			<b>141,372</b>
	Worldwide Unspecified		
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings .....	24,027
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Housing Privatization Support .....	18,627
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	128,938
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance .....	81,065
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management .....	38,898
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous .....	484
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services .....	10,156
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities .....	55,712
<b>Total Family Housing Operation &amp; Maintenance, Army .....</b>			<b>357,907</b>
	Worldwide Unspecified		
FH Con Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Construction Improvements .....	41,798
FH Con Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning & Design .....	3,863
FH Con Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	USMC DPRI/Guam PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	2,000
<b>Total Family Housing Construction, Navy .....</b>			<b>47,611</b>
	Worldwide Unspecified		
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings .....	19,012
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Housing Privatization Support .....	21,972
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	64,126
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance .....	82,611
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management .....	50,122

SEC. 3002. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2020 Budget Request
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous .....	151
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services .....	16,647
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities .....	63,229
<b>Total Family Housing Operation &amp; Maintenance, Navy &amp; Marine Corps .....</b>			<b>317,870</b>
Germany			
FH Con AF	Spangdahlem AB	Construct Deficit Military Family Housing .....	53,584
Worldwide Unspecified			
FH Con AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Construction Improvements .....	46,638
FH Con AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning & Design .....	3,409
<b>Total Family Housing Construction, Air Force .....</b>			<b>103,631</b>
Worldwide Unspecified			
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings .....	30,283
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Housing Privatization .....	22,593
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	15,768
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance .....	117,704
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management .....	56,022
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous .....	2,144
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services .....	7,770
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities .....	42,732
<b>Total Family Housing Operations &amp; Maintenance, Air Force .....</b>			<b>295,016</b>
Worldwide Unspecified			
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings .....	727
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	52,128
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance .....	32
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities .....	4,113
<b>Total Family Housing Operations &amp; Maintenance, Defense-Wide .....</b>			<b>57,000</b>
Worldwide Unspecified			
FH IF DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Administrative Expenses - FHIF .....	3,045
<b>Total Family Housing Improvement Fund, Defense-Wide .....</b>			<b>3,045</b>
Worldwide Unspecified			
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Base Realignment & Closure, Army .....	66,111
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Base Realignment & Closure, Navy .....	158,349
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DoD BRAC Activities - Air Force .....	54,066
<b>Total Base Realignment and Closure Account .....</b>			<b>278,526</b>

## 1 SEC. 3003. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION TABLE FOR OVER-

## 2 SEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

SEC. 3003. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2020 Budget Request
Cuba			
Army	Guantanamo Bay Naval Station	OCO: Communications Facility .....	22,000

**SEC. 3003. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2020 Budget Request
Army	Guantanamo Bay Naval Station	OCO: Detention Legal Office and Comms Ctr .....	11,800
Army	Guantanamo Bay Naval Station	OCO: High Value Detention Facility .....	88,500
Army	Worldwide Unspecified Locations	EDI/OCO Planning and Design .....	19,498
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	EDI: Bulk Fuel Storage .....	36,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	EDI: Information Systems Facility .....	6,200
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	EDI: Minor Construction .....	5,220
<b>Total Military Construction, Army .....</b>			<b>189,218</b>
Navy	Spain Rota	EDI: In-Transit Munitions Facility .....	9,960
Navy	Rota	EDI: Joint Mobility Center .....	46,840
Navy	Rota	EDI: Small Craft Berthing Facility .....	12,770
Navy	Worldwide Unspecified Locations	Planning and Design .....	25,000
<b>Total Military Construction, Navy .....</b>			<b>94,570</b>
AF	Iceland Keflavik	EDI-Airfield Upgrades - Dangerous Cargo PAD .....	18,000
AF	Keflavik	EDI-Beddown Site Prep .....	7,000
AF	Keflavik	EDI-Expand Parking Apron .....	32,000
AF	Spain Moron	EDI-Hot Cargo Pad .....	8,500
AF	Worldwide Unspecified Locations	EDI-ECAOS DABS/FEV EMEDS Storage .....	107,000
AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	EDI-Hot Cargo Pad .....	29,000
AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	EDI-MUNITIONS STORAGE AREA .....	39,000
AF	Various Worldwide Locations	EDI-Planning and Design .....	61,438
AF	Various Worldwide Locations	EDI-Minor Construction .....	12,800
<b>Total Military Construction, Air Force .....</b>			<b>314,738</b>
Def - Wide	Germany Gomersheim	EDI: Logistics Distribution Center Annex .....	46,000
<b>Total Military Construction, Defense-Wide .....</b>			<b>46,000</b>
<b>Total Military Construction For Overseas Contingency Operations .....</b>			<b>644,526</b>

**1 SEC. 3004. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION TABLE FOR EMER-**  
**2 GENCY FUNDING.**

**SEC. 3004. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR EMERGENCY FUNDING**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2020 Budget Request
Army	Worldwide Unspecified Locations	Unspecified Worldwide Construction .....	\$9,200,000
<b>Total Emergency Military Construction, Army .....</b>			<b>\$9,200,000</b>

